



Jay Christopher King  
**STEPHEN  
BASSETT**  
**6/08/2022**  
**5:00 PM CST**

1  
00:00:01,760 --> 00:00:06,060  
witnesses

2  
00:00:06,070 --> 00:00:18,550  
[Music]

3  
00:00:27,780 --> 00:00:20,740  
citizens

4  
00:00:29,860 --> 00:00:27,790  
[Music]

5  
00:00:33,990 --> 00:00:29,870  
[Applause]

6  
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:34,000  
[Music]

7  
00:00:38,549 --> 00:00:37,040  
say that the recent sightings are in no

8  
00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:38,559  
way connected

9  
00:00:46,530 --> 00:00:41,120  
with any secret development by any

10  
00:01:07,830 --> 00:01:01,830  
[Music]

11  
00:01:11,810 --> 00:01:07,840  
they will be focusing on

12  
00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:11,820  
proactively identifying objects

13  
00:01:17,830 --> 00:01:14,320

[Music]

14

00:01:21,590 --> 00:01:19,749

this is gonna be fun what's up everybody

15

00:01:23,670 --> 00:01:21,600

they have as we reported in the paper

16

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:23,680

some material from these objects that is

17

00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:24,960

being studied

18

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:27,040

glad you could join us uh we have a

19

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:29,200

great show today

20

00:01:32,390 --> 00:01:30,640

wj

21

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:32,400

we absolutely do i'm really excited

22

00:01:36,789 --> 00:01:34,640

about it it was great to talk with

23

00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,799

stephen for a little bit backstage

24

00:01:41,190 --> 00:01:39,040

as always yeah

25

00:01:42,550 --> 00:01:41,200

just so you know he shares so much more

26

00:01:44,950 --> 00:01:42,560

backstage

27

00:01:45,990 --> 00:01:44,960

that it's just unbelievable i pretty

28

00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:46,000

much

29

00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:47,600

know the secrets to the universe right

30

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:50,960

now and i cannot share it

31

00:01:55,030 --> 00:01:52,560

amazing yeah

32

00:01:57,670 --> 00:01:55,040

yeah he's he's great as always i i love

33

00:01:59,670 --> 00:01:57,680

mr bastard we have a great time i i'm

34

00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,680

not sure if it was no it wasn't last

35

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:01,439

time but the time before

36

00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:04,079

he made me well he didn't make me but he

37

00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:06,320

influenced my decision making to

38

00:02:11,510 --> 00:02:09,840

run out in the rain uh with you know

39

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:11,520

while we were chatting because the power

40

00:02:14,550 --> 00:02:12,640

went out

41

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:14,560

and so i had to switch to my cell phone

42

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:15,280

so

43

00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,640

it was raining

44

00:02:19,910 --> 00:02:18,239

and i don't know what came over me but i

45

00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,920

was running around in the rain i

46

00:02:23,270 --> 00:02:21,440

screamed for a second

47

00:02:25,830 --> 00:02:23,280

he said it could be the first time

48

00:02:27,350 --> 00:02:25,840

somebody gets electrocuted on a podcast

49

00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:27,360

it didn't happen though so that was that

50

00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:30,000

was fantastic it's the euphoria of

51  
00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:32,000  
speaking with steven bassett

52  
00:02:35,430 --> 00:02:33,760  
i think that's probably what it was more

53  
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:35,440  
than yeah that's probably what made the

54  
00:02:38,869 --> 00:02:37,120  
electricity go out in the first place

55  
00:02:41,190 --> 00:02:38,879  
you know it's some kind of

56  
00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:41,200  
telekinetic activity from just being so

57  
00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:42,000  
psyched

58  
00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:44,800  
probably see that yeah i just got i also

59  
00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:47,040  
just got back from a beach vacation so

60  
00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:49,599  
yeah like my my euphoria and sightedness

61  
00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,200  
today is from having like an

62  
00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:54,239  
extraordinary sunburn uh that i'm pretty

63  
00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:56,160

psyched about right now it looks good it

64

00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:57,760

looks good actually it looks like

65

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:59,280

something yeah i'm trying to trying to

66

00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:01,920

rock it it's great to see you

67

00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:04,720

uh as always sir and if i know you you

68

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:05,920

have a

69

00:03:12,630 --> 00:03:09,040

uh wonderful introduction planned for mr

70

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:14,949

that's very correct absolutely yep let

71

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:17,280

me have it ripped it's ripped from the

72

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,920

internet absolutely here we go

73

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:22,080

steven bassett is an exo-political

74

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:24,000

activist and a leading advocate for

75

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:25,760

ending the government-imposed truce

76

00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,680

embargo regarding an e.t presence

77

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:30,080

engaging the human race he made history

78

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:33,120

in 1996 when he registered to lobby the

79

00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:35,120

us government regarding its policy of

80

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:36,879

withholding from the american people the

81

00:03:42,070 --> 00:03:39,360

truth of that e.t presence it was the

82

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:42,080

first such registration and immediately

83

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:43,840

caught the attention of the washington

84

00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:44,799

post

85

00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:46,720

over the past uh

86

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,840

30-plus years uh bassett has helped

87

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:51,920

shape the language and chart the course

88

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:54,239

for a major political movement he's

89

00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:55,920

lectured around the world and given over

90

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:58,239

1200 radio and television interviews

91

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:00,560

about the implications of what's known

92

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:03,280

as disclosure the formal confirmation by

93

00:04:07,830 --> 00:04:05,760

heads of state of an e.t presence his

94

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:07,840

advocacy work has been extensively

95

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,400

covered by news media such as cnn fox

96

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:13,120

news abc cbs nbc

97

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,560

msnbc

98

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:16,880

and many articles including in the new

99

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:18,560

york times new york magazine the

100

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,199

atlantic washington times the hill roll

101  
00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:23,919  
call and politico

102  
00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:26,320  
his organization paradigm research group

103  
00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:28,720  
is located in the press building two

104  
00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:30,960  
blocks from the white house

105  
00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:34,000  
steven it is absolutely wonderful to

106  
00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:37,440  
have you on the program today

107  
00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,479  
jay you demonstrated some sophisticated

108  
00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,960  
acronym skills there uh i think you

109  
00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:44,240  
could work for the pentagon you should

110  
00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,880  
check in maybe send them a resume

111  
00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:47,840  
you're gonna be able to rattle those

112  
00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,919  
babies off uh if you're gonna work with

113  
00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:51,280

bear and you've got you've got what it

114

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:53,199

takes the other thing i should mention

115

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:55,440

you missed a great opportunity man

116

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:57,440

uh you're supposed to come back and say

117

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,240

look

118

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:00,479

i was i was on a vacation i was down

119

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,520

there it was it was uh late at night i'm

120

00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:05,759

out by the beach suddenly this orb comes

121

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:08,560

down out of nowhere

122

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,560

60 60 yards tops you know and i'm

123

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,639

staring at it staring at it and then

124

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,400

it's gone in a second

125

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,479

and then i go back i go to sleep and i

126

00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,400

wake up the next morning i've got this

127

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,479

big sunburn right

128

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:22,960

clearly it was uh it was from the from

129

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:24,880

this uh this vehicle uh you know it's

130

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:27,680

it's a you know it's a yeah exactly you

131

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,680

know and uh this is a great story you

132

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,880

had it you had it your palm of your hand

133

00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:32,160

you threw it away

134

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:34,880

it threw it away i threw it away

135

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,840

and he's my go host yeah yeah and lastly

136

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:39,120

as i said i had i didn't talk to you

137

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:40,880

before of course you know that

138

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:42,960

and everybody knows that before i give

139

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:45,039

interviews i always give the the

140

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:47,120

classified briefing first

141

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:48,400

that's right and then i do the public

142

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,080

briefing sometimes i do it after the

143

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,479

interview but uh you know so you guys

144

00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:54,320

understand that and that stuff is off

145

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:55,919

the record and if you do have anything

146

00:05:58,629 --> 00:05:56,800

with it

147

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:58,639

there will be there will be consequences

148

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,400

and it was of your true age that you're

149

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:02,639

that you're actually 48 years old that's

150

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:05,360

right and that's right and uh i would

151

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:06,560

just like to

152

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:07,759

petition uh

153

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,960

and put in a formal request uh for a

154

00:06:14,309 --> 00:06:12,240

confidential

155

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:14,319

sandwich briefing so we start with the

156

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:15,919

confidential now we're gonna have the

157

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:17,840

public and then we're gonna have a

158

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:19,600

confidential section afterwards so it's

159

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,440

like it's like an oreo we're going to

160

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:24,080

have a confidential oreo

161

00:06:28,230 --> 00:06:25,520

you want to know what's on your fbi

162

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:28,240

reports fine i'll tell you

163

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,919

first first of all i i just wanted to

164

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:34,080

um first you know first say thank you

165

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:35,680

for your dedication and everything

166

00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:37,919

you've done for this community for so

167

00:06:44,390 --> 00:06:41,759

long um and and you know ufo disclosure

168

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,400

and i have to say um even though it you

169

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:46,560

know it should be good for the community

170

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:49,599

uh when the ufo hearings uh happened i

171

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,039

felt um

172

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:52,960

really good for you as well because

173

00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:55,280

that's something you've been working for

174

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,440

uh for for a while and you you're

175

00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:59,759

actually on my show when we did an

176

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,000

eight-hour stream telling us uh you know

177

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,319

that you ufo hearings were on the way

178

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:06,080

and a lot of people didn't believe that

179

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:07,199

you know because of the state of the

180

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,840

world and everything and uh but but it

181

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:12,000

happened and you know a lot of that is

182

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:13,599

thanks to you people like robert salas

183

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,319

and other people um so you know thank

184

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,560

you for that and you know just real

185

00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,039

quick or you know however long you

186

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:23,599

wanted to go uh what what were you what

187

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:24,960

was your take on the hearings did it

188

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:27,520

live up you know to any expectations you

189

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,560

had um you know and what do you see

190

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,199

coming next well first of all

191

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:34,800

yeah i did say that i said that to a lot

192

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:36,000

of people

193

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,599

way back going back years and years and

194

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,360

years two things i've learned in my 26

195

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:42,160

year career in this wonderful field

196

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:43,680

is that being ahead of your time is a

197

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,360

pain in the ass

198

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,599

all right and when i years ago when i

199

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,199

was in business i was ahead of my time

200

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:51,039

that didn't work out well either

201  
00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:52,639  
and the second thing i've learned is

202  
00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:55,919  
that being right is overrated

203  
00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:56,960  
right

204  
00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:00,960  
about something

205  
00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:02,879  
and they're thinking well

206  
00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:05,280  
because i'm clearly right about it

207  
00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,800  
uh this is going to happen and that's

208  
00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:08,639  
going to happen and uh yeah i'm going to

209  
00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,639  
get invites to hear and whatever

210  
00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:12,879  
well not necessarily at all being right

211  
00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:14,319  
is just being right

212  
00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:15,520  
and what you have to keep it in

213  
00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:17,919

perspective uh otherwise you get real

214

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,360

frustrated

215

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:22,400

in this field i'm sure there aren't but

216

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:24,319

it's something to avoid

217

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,680

um

218

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,110

i think

219

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,440

i probably uh appreciated the

220

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:33,200

implication of that hearing

221

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,560

more than most

222

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:37,039

uh it was the first one in 54 years one

223

00:08:39,670 --> 00:08:38,560

of the reasons i appreciate it was

224

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:39,680

because i have a pretty good idea how

225

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:41,599

hard it's been to get a hearing how many

226

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:43,360

times it's been tried how many times

227

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:45,440

it's been blocked uh it's not like they

228

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,200

just decided you know we need to have a

229

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,279

hearing again oh no no no they have been

230

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:51,040

blocking hearings going back 20

231

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:52,640

something more

232

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,120

right the last one was 1958

233

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:58,399

68 rather uh one day four people spoke

234

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,000

it's all good thank you so much james

235

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,080

mcdonald go home shoot yourself

236

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:04,080

uh we're done blue books over condom

237

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:06,399

report we're out of this

238

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:07,760

and they were

239

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:11,040

from 69 on they had a nice nine-year

240

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:13,120

kind of hiatus where really not much was

241

00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:14,560

going on the press really wasn't

242

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,480

interested and the military intelligence

243

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,560

complexes oh god we've got that monkey

244

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,720

off our back oh lord

245

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:22,560

now we can just get back to building

246

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:24,399

nuclear weapons defending the united

247

00:09:29,910 --> 00:09:26,399

states from all enemies

248

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:31,829

stan friedman was down in louisiana

249

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:34,160

doing a little radio show and somebody

250

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:38,240

he he mentioned something about roswell

251

00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,120

uh

252

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,360

because he had you know he heard some

253

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:42,880

things about it but there didn't

254

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,640

anything major written about it

255

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:47,040

and and and the guy told him oh

256

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:47,839

yeah

257

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,279

like there's a guy

258

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,360

down down sometime louisiana i forget

259

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,120

the name of homer or whatever

260

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:55,200

he was there

261

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,080

and and that was jesse marcel senior and

262

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,959

stan went oh you have his address

263

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,959

he went and he met

264

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,399

jesse marcel

265

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:06,720

senior and interviewed him

266

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,959

and the entire and it and and with

267

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,720

regardless of what had happened before

268

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:12,480

the whole roswell event which is the

269

00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:15,600

seminal initial event to the modern era

270

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:17,519

explodes back into the scene and the

271

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:19,680

government's little nine-year vacation

272

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:22,399

in la la land was over

273

00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,839

and we've been on a study march since

274

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,640

1978 to where we are today and in that

275

00:10:29,590 --> 00:10:28,320

period there have been six seven eight

276

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:29,600

times trying to get hearings and

277

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:32,079

absolutely nothing and so the fact that

278

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:33,680

we had that hearing

279

00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:36,399

is incredibly significant

280

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:37,839

as far as the hearing it's exactly what

281

00:10:41,269 --> 00:10:39,120

i expected

282

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,279

uh uh initial hearing a couple of

283

00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:43,680

members of the dod signed to deal with

284

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:44,480

it

285

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:46,160

probably never even knew who stanton

286

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,440

friedman was doesn't matter they're

287

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,959

high-level people their job is to

288

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:50,000

oversee

289

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:51,760

they will hire a director i think they

290

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:53,040

have

291

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,320

okay uh

292

00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:01,680

but i assure you people with knowledge

293

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,120

of the subject

294

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:05,760

will eventually be brought in to this

295

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:09,519

this quote uh aoi msg

296

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:11,680

um i do not think any people in the

297

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,640

civilian sector will be brought in

298

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:16,399

uh not that there aren't some that could

299

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:18,720

be extremely helpful to them but it's

300

00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:21,600

complicated uh and there's security

301

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:23,519

issues and classification issues but

302

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,560

they'll find some people that know

303

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:26,720

something and they'll get better at it

304

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:29,440

but i'll close with this understand that

305

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,200

the creation of the hamsag group the the

306

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,200

the new name for the task force

307

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:37,360

and everything that's going on

308

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:39,920

is not about oh we're finally going to

309

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:41,360

do something that will lead to

310

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:43,120

understanding this phenomenon

311

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,160

no not at all that's not what's going on

312

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:48,959

uh they already know about the phenomena

313

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,279

they know uh what they know they've had

314

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:53,360

vehicles they've had bodies they've been

315

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:55,440

studying uh every aspect of it that they

316

00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:57,040

could for 70 years they've got

317

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,959

classified programs probably so deep in

318

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,040

the ground you'll never find them unless

319

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,600

they actually take you to the elevator

320

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:06,320

uh so this is about something else

321

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,190

wonderful um now along those lines from

322

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:17,279

what you're saying who's on your wish

323

00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:18,880

list for who

324

00:12:22,389 --> 00:12:20,880

you would like to testify in in the

325

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,399

hearings ahead i'm sure people like

326

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:25,279

robert solis and lou elizondo probably

327

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:26,639

rank pretty high on your list i'm

328

00:12:29,829 --> 00:12:27,680

guessing

329

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,839

oh yeah uh here's how the hearings

330

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:31,760

should probably go

331

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:33,040

um

332

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,720

i think they need one more what we'll

333

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:36,959

call preliminary hearing

334

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:40,320

in which uh a couple of more people

335

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,680

associated with the program particularly

336

00:12:45,829 --> 00:12:43,839

the new director whose name i think is

337

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:45,839

fitzpatrick or kirkpatrick i'm not sure

338

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:47,440

i need to i should know that uh

339

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:50,160

kirkpatrick kirkpatrick okay yeah i

340

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:51,680

could see him coming in maybe with an

341

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:53,040

aide for another hearing maybe a

342

00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:54,399

subcommittee hearing

343

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:56,720

uh to kind of update him on how's

344

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:58,399

everything going mr kirkpatrick are you

345

00:13:01,590 --> 00:12:59,600

comfortable there do you get the right

346

00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:01,600

furniture is your chair you know quality

347

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:03,519

get an x chair do you have a next chair

348

00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:04,639

whatever

349

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:07,040

uh and uh and and that will generate a

350

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:09,279

more interest and awareness and it would

351  
00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:10,800  
likely should be another subcommittee

352  
00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:13,600  
not the same one not the uh

353  
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,079  
subcommittee on counterterrorism counter

354  
00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:18,399  
uh intelligence counterproliferation

355  
00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:20,880  
uh you know because this is the biggest

356  
00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:22,160  
political

357  
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:24,720  
story unfolding in history right uh and

358  
00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:26,320  
so everybody needs to have a piece of it

359  
00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:27,920  
unless you want to share right you don't

360  
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,839  
want to be you want to be hogging

361  
00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,680  
the the limelight

362  
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,120  
one more of those could very well happen

363  
00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,480

it'll also generate a lot of coverage a

364

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:36,959

lot of expectations okay

365

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:39,600

no but one more that's all maybe they'll

366

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,680

skip that the point is then comes the

367

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:43,040

first hearing in front of the senate

368

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:44,160

intel

369

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,760

adam schiff has already put his marker

370

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:47,440

down that he intends to have a hearing

371

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:49,120

on the house intel committee he's he's

372

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:50,160

out there

373

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,320

uh neither gillibrand warner or rubio

374

00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:55,360

have been quite so explicit though

375

00:13:58,870 --> 00:13:56,880

possible rubio said something along

376

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:58,880

those lines but adam schiff not only has

377

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,800

said it he actually attended that

378

00:14:04,470 --> 00:14:02,399

hearing he was at the subcommittee

379

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:04,480

hearing he's he's he's not the he's he's

380

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,240

not the subcommittee chair that's andre

381

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:08,399

carson he's the chair of the house intel

382

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,440

he didn't have to be there but he was

383

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:11,040

there to lend support make statements

384

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:12,800

and put himself on the record

385

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,920

and then later he mentioned you're gonna

386

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:15,519

have a hearing so the question is the

387

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:16,480

next hearing is going to be in front of

388

00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:18,240

an intel committee and and the question

389

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:19,120

is

390

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:21,920

which one house or senate

391

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:23,360

based upon

392

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:26,240

seniority and uh gravitas

393

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,079

it's supposed to be the senate

394

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:31,040

um they started it really uh rubio

395

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:32,000

started it

396

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:33,120

he's still

397

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,199

the co-chair uh when it comes to intel

398

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,760

committees the ranking and and uh

399

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,360

and chairmen are considered really

400

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:42,320

co-chairs and they try to act that way

401  
00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:43,839  
so if they were going to call for a

402  
00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,959  
hearing it wouldn't surprise me if

403  
00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:46,800  
warner deferred to rubio and said okay

404  
00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:49,040  
you you make the public statement

405  
00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:51,760  
uh but you know

406  
00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:53,279  
uh if if

407  
00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:54,160  
uh

408  
00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:56,560  
adam schiff wants to make the first move

409  
00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,760  
he'll do it

410  
00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:59,440  
he'll announce it and call it and i

411  
00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:00,959  
don't think they're going to get in some

412  
00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,480  
sort of accomplishment oh wait wait when

413  
00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,720

are you having yours adam uh june 20 uh

414

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,880

we're holding one on june 17. uh now

415

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,279

wait a minute mark uh uh actually i got

416

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:10,639

that date wrong we're holding honors on

417

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,560

the 12th no i don't think that's going

418

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:14,880

to happen and they may even coordinate

419

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:16,160

they do that a lot when it comes to

420

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:17,839

hearings there's a lot of coordination

421

00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:20,000

between the committee members between

422

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:21,680

even chairs and so forth and other

423

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,120

committees

424

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:25,440

it isn't just haphazard

425

00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:26,639

um

426  
00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,000  
and that's a good thing though sometimes

427  
00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,160  
that coordination is not about getting

428  
00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:32,480  
things organized well and done well but

429  
00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:35,440  
it's all about concocting some

430  
00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:38,399  
hyper-partisan dog and pony show but so

431  
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:41,120  
that's not going to happen here um

432  
00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:43,360  
and so then it'll be the intel let's

433  
00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,639  
assume

434  
00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:46,800  
that it's the senate intel committee

435  
00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,320  
um

436  
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,480  
don't wait a minute though

437  
00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:53,199  
the house intel committee would be the

438  
00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:56,320

setup and then things go to the next

439

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:58,160

level at the senate let's assume it's

440

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,160

the house intel committee adam you're

441

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:02,320

welcome uh

442

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:03,279

and

443

00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:05,759

what has to happen is no more

444

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:09,279

perfunctories coming up no more uh

445

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:10,399

oh yeah

446

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:12,160

what's your job it's time for the

447

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:13,360

witnesses

448

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:14,480

they need to start bringing up the

449

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,240

witness everybody knows a lot of them

450

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,000

already

451

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:20,240

so it basically it'll be an intel

452

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:21,360

committee

453

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:24,079

to hear witnesses with testimony germain

454

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,000

to national security

455

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:28,560

and who better than that than air force

456

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:31,519

officers air force pilots strategic air

457

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:33,440

command people and so forth

458

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:35,120

now how many they want to start with i

459

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,759

don't know the fact is is that it once

460

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:39,839

they get the stage i mean these the

461

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:40,959

hearing

462

00:16:45,990 --> 00:16:44,079

before made it to espn2

463

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,000

a second subcommittee may make it the

464

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:48,000

esp one okay

465

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,480

the first senate intel committee is our

466

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:52,160

house intel committee is going to make

467

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,920

it to the network okay and esp1 and the

468

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:57,600

internet and god knows what it's going

469

00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:01,279

to have a very very large audience uh

470

00:17:03,910 --> 00:17:02,320

and so

471

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,920

when you've got that kind of audience

472

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:05,520

you just don't do a couple of hours and

473

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,360

say okay we're done no

474

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,520

you bring enough witnesses to cover a

475

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:11,439

full day minimum

476

00:17:15,669 --> 00:17:14,000

which could be three or four or five

477

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:15,679

and then you have another day and you

478

00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:17,439

bring in some more and you bring in as

479

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:19,039

many witnesses

480

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:20,240

as uh

481

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:21,760

makes sense

482

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:24,400

and i think that's what they will do

483

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,360

now i can i can say this

484

00:17:30,390 --> 00:17:29,520

if the witnesses they need to bring in

485

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:30,400

are

486

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:31,600

obviously

487

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,600

the navy pilots

488

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,280

the ship crew

489

00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:38,080

involved in the nimitz and the roosevelt

490

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:39,760

uh there

491

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:41,919

and and and then so there's a lot of

492

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:44,320

those a lot of us don't even know about

493

00:17:48,950 --> 00:17:46,320

and then of course

494

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,960

the big ones the big guns the ones that

495

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,400

have been trying to get in front of a

496

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,480

congress congress for 30 years

497

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:53,840

and i'm talking about the nuclear

498

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,320

weapons tampering witnesses

499

00:17:59,909 --> 00:17:58,559

who are getting old and dying

500

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:59,919

and i think at one point they were

501  
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:01,520  
figuring at first they ignored them

502  
00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:05,120  
right there was bob salas uh shindel uh

503  
00:18:09,350 --> 00:18:07,679  
jamison robert hastings book ever the

504  
00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,360  
the it was like the pentagon his

505  
00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,640  
attitude was what like did

506  
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:14,400  
mouse do we have a maelstrom air force

507  
00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,960  
base i don't i don't know and were you

508  
00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,960  
really uh you you weren't in the air

509  
00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,240  
force were you

510  
00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,799  
i mean it was literally like that

511  
00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:23,919  
really what they they didn't say

512  
00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:25,280  
anything in other words you know

513  
00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:27,760

sometimes you just don't say anything

514

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,679

because the moment you respond then

515

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,039

there's an immediate question to that

516

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,640

response and before you know it you're

517

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,480

having to do no no no you have to

518

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:36,400

pretend they don't exist

519

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:38,400

the pentagon did that somewhat

520

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:40,400

somewhat successfully with the philip

521

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,440

corso his book was a real problem and so

522

00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:45,600

their their attitude was uh

523

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:48,400

we're not going to debate phil corso

524

00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:50,480

who is phil corso right

525

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:52,880

is he is he isn't he italian actor that

526

00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,440

was in a you know a fellini movie or

527

00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:56,960

something i never heard of the

528

00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:58,400

now of course that was a problem for the

529

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:01,679

pentagon because in the 1994 five range

530

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,280

his book was a best-selling book at the

531

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:05,200

pentagon bookstore

532

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:07,840

so uh you see that's how they had to do

533

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:09,520

it with the new witnesses because you

534

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,360

can't even go there unless you're

535

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:13,840

prepared to round them all up

536

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:16,320

and move them to a gulag in northern

537

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:19,200

alaska and just tell their family

538

00:19:22,630 --> 00:19:20,720

i you know

539

00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:22,640

obviously they were dissatisfied and

540

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:25,600

they left home to find a new life

541

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:27,760

which we don't do here then you just

542

00:19:32,070 --> 00:19:29,679

ignore them let me tell you they're not

543

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:32,080

happy about it not happy at all they're

544

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:33,840

very angry men

545

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,880

now

546

00:19:38,789 --> 00:19:36,960

a number of the officers who were

547

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:38,799

present at mount stream and mine it and

548

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:40,400

others later

549

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:42,240

are quite old

550

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:46,000

uh and they're starting to to pass on

551  
00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:47,360  
these are the witnesses we know the most

552  
00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:48,240  
about

553  
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:58,240  
witnesses who haven't come forward

554  
00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,919  
i mean they know witnesses who have not

555  
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,039  
come forward don't want to come forward

556  
00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,000  
yet more importantly

557  
00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,640  
the uh enlisted and i say enlisted the

558  
00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:09,120  
non-officers the ones that had the duty

559  
00:20:14,070 --> 00:20:11,600  
up top to secure the the the the

560  
00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:14,080  
facilities the ones that actually saw

561  
00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:16,159  
the craft hovering over the fence

562  
00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,320  
and pretty much lost it

563  
00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,760

it was one injury for instance at

564

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,840

malstrom that bob talks about

565

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:23,919

it wasn't from the et's

566

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:26,640

but there was a guard outside the gate

567

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,480

and here this thing is hanging oh you

568

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:30,159

know this is like one of these fences

569

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,600

it's like fences they have barbed wire

570

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,520

on the top you've seen them right

571

00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:35,679

and so here's here's this orb

572

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:37,840

hanging over out just outside the fence

573

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:40,400

scared the living daylights out of him

574

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:43,120

and so he tried to click right i mean i

575

00:20:47,750 --> 00:20:45,200

think he succeeded he climbed the fence

576  
00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,760  
to get in back into the compound and in

577  
00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,600  
the in the process he cut himself on

578  
00:20:53,669 --> 00:20:51,679  
some barbed wire so there you go that's

579  
00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:53,679  
the attack of the extraterrestrials now

580  
00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:56,720  
what's somewhat amusing about this

581  
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:57,679  
is

582  
00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,200  
really really scared

583  
00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,559  
understand he cried over a fence

584  
00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:06,480  
a wire fence

585  
00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,000  
in order to get

586  
00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:10,720  
safe from the craft

587  
00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,880  
that's hanging up defense we're not

588  
00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:15,200

talking about a three-foot cement ball

589

00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:17,200

we're talking about offense

590

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,000

hey

591

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:19,760

i make a joke i hope that person doesn't

592

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:21,360

take it personally

593

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,400

these men are younger

594

00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:26,080

but because they were not officers

595

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:27,679

because they didn't have that and they

596

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,240

had a more of a career ahead of them

597

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,640

they they retired later

598

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:34,799

uh and they weren't officers they were

599

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:37,120

much more reluctant to say anything i i

600

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,880

don't need this grief let bob salas and

601  
00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:41,280  
jamison and those guys talk about it

602  
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:43,200  
now they're in their 70s

603  
00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,960  
i think there's a lot of them and i

604  
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,960  
think that once they know that they're

605  
00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:48,400  
going to be able to tell their story

606  
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:50,480  
with others in front of a committee

607  
00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,559  
under oath in a highly favorable

608  
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:53,760  
environment

609  
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,000  
we may discover how many nuclear weapons

610  
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:58,320  
tampering witnesses there really are and

611  
00:22:03,270 --> 00:22:01,600  
so these these are the ones that must

612  
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:03,280  
get in front of congress i do not think

613  
00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,799

they should be first i think we need the

614

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:06,799

pilots we need the favors we need uh

615

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:09,039

the kevin days and so forth and whatever

616

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:11,200

else louis elizando has vetted over the

617

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,880

last four years and i think he's talked

618

00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:14,720

to a lot of witnesses

619

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,480

that sets the stage

620

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:19,200

and then the nuclear weapons witnesses

621

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:20,880

come in now they're important for many

622

00:22:24,470 --> 00:22:23,280

reasons but not the least of which

623

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,480

is that

624

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,640

with respect to the politic politicians

625

00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:28,799

and their concerns and needs and we

626  
00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:30,559  
always want to service their concerns

627  
00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,120  
and needs um

628  
00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,159  
national security is the fundamental

629  
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:38,080  
platform that they must have

630  
00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,880  
right

631  
00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:41,440  
in other words they they they can't be

632  
00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:43,039  
holding these hearings because they you

633  
00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,720  
know they love the star wars movies or

634  
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,080  
so i don't know

635  
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,000  
it's got to be for a very solid

636  
00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:50,320  
important reason national security

637  
00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:52,559  
nobody denies that

638  
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:54,320

the extraterrestrial presence and its

639

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:56,000

techno and the technology that presence

640

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:59,440

has is a potential national security

641

00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:00,400

threat

642

00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:02,720

so is any asteroid in the asteroid belt

643

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:03,679

okay

644

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,840

but in toll it's actually heading toward

645

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:07,919

us and confirmed that it's going to hit

646

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:09,919

us then it's it's not a threat it's just

647

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,919

a potential threat anyway

648

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,520

it is so that's a national security

649

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:16,480

matter well nothing nothing supports the

650

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,400

national security narrative better than

651  
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,480  
nuclear weapons tampering right which

652  
00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:22,880  
has occurred both in the us and russia

653  
00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,039  
and so these witnesses

654  
00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:27,120  
are not the most powerful

655  
00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:29,360  
the most convincing

656  
00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,400  
they are also the most important to

657  
00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:34,840  
to the politician the

658  
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,840  
political members of congress uh in

659  
00:23:42,149 --> 00:23:39,039  
terms of

660  
00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:42,159  
of of these things being uh safe and uh

661  
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:43,919  
appropriate and not getting any grief

662  
00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:46,159  
and so they want them there i ultimately

663  
00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:47,120

they're gonna want them there if they

664

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:48,400

don't know that they will know soon

665

00:23:52,789 --> 00:23:49,600

enough

666

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:52,799

and when they testify

667

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:54,640

i think it's ball game over right

668

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,640

whether it's the second day third day

669

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:58,480

fourth day doesn't matter

670

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,279

when that testimony is done

671

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:03,840

and the dod undoubtedly will they'll

672

00:24:08,950 --> 00:24:06,320

have somebody come in from the dod

673

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:08,960

to how would you say uh

674

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,279

address the testimony

675

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:13,360

and be a high level person and they'll

676  
00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:15,200  
ask him or her a question along these

677  
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,080  
lines

678  
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:18,640  
you know uh scott bray at the first

679  
00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:21,200  
hearing said he didn't know

680  
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:24,000  
about mountstrom air force base case

681  
00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:24,880  
uh

682  
00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,960  
is that the dod's position

683  
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:28,960  
i said oh no no no scott was not aware

684  
00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,799  
of it but yet we were certainly aware of

685  
00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:33,360  
it okay yes sir have there been more

686  
00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:35,679  
instances where the missiles were

687  
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,279  
were

688  
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,320

turned off without proper explanation as

689

00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:42,400

in fact yes yes there there have been a

690

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:43,840

number of instances we considered the

691

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,480

highest national security obviously uh

692

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,159

if the public thought that the soviets

693

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:49,760

could turn our missiles off it will this

694

00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:52,000

would not be good conducive to

695

00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,279

come to

696

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,760

a orderly society it's

697

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:57,840

re absolutely a national security matter

698

00:25:02,630 --> 00:25:00,400

who doubts that okay fine i'm fine so

699

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,640

you've known about this okay

700

00:25:07,510 --> 00:25:05,039

and so um

701  
00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:07,520  
secretary of whatever

702  
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,880  
is it your

703  
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,159  
view

704  
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,559  
that the testimony

705  
00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,480  
of these witnesses

706  
00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:16,559  
was to an event

707  
00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,640  
that no power on earth at the time could

708  
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,400  
have done

709  
00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:22,159  
yes that is

710  
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,919  
that is uh that is uncertainly the case

711  
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,559  
so do you think

712  
00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:30,480  
it was non-human presence

713  
00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:33,120

technology of a non-human origin

714

00:25:36,390 --> 00:25:35,200

well senator

715

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,400

i think that

716

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:38,480

uh

717

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,840

two things one

718

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:43,039

uh what i

719

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,480

would want to answer about that should

720

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:46,480

be in classified session and i'm happy

721

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,760

to answer those questions in full in the

722

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:49,279

classified session by the way all these

723

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,720

hearings will have classified sessions i

724

00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:51,919

assure you

725

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,600

uh and the second thing is that

726

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:55,200

ultimately uh clearly it's it's

727

00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:57,520

something that the committee

728

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,840

uh it needs to uh uh uh uh investigate

729

00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:03,679

and and and come to its conclusions

730

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,919

based upon uh our public testimony and

731

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,679

the classified testimony and and they

732

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:09,200

can then give their view to the american

733

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,080

people and about that time okay

734

00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:14,400

you've got reporters okay out of their

735

00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:17,120

chair rushing to their computer trying

736

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,760

to get to their editors right uh trying

737

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,360

to get their piece done

738

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,600

opinion people trying to you know type

739

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,360

out as fast as they can opinions for the

740

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:26,880

hill and the new york times everything

741

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:27,679

else

742

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:34,549

at that point

743

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,080

say

744

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:42,640

cross the event horizon

745

00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:45,679

it could take as few as three days

746

00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:46,960

it could be stretched for weeks it

747

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:48,240

depends on how they want to go about

748

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:49,679

this because

749

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:51,919

the audience is going to be such a huge

750

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:52,960

size

751  
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:54,480  
that i think a lot of the committees are

752  
00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:55,760  
going to be going

753  
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:57,120  
we got to stretch this out as long as

754  
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:59,279  
possible you know it was like 100

755  
00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:00,960  
million people watching me yesterday and

756  
00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:03,200  
i was acting well i was being a good man

757  
00:27:07,669 --> 00:27:05,760  
good boy good woman i wasn't posturing i

758  
00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:07,679  
wasn't putting on a show i was asking

759  
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:10,080  
intelligent questions it was very much

760  
00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:12,559  
fun and let's let's keep this going

761  
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:13,360  
right

762  
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,799  
but whatever

763  
00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:16,559

whether it's two days four days six days

764

00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:18,880

or a week or two weeks

765

00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,200

at some point the president is now in a

766

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:24,080

completely comfortable position

767

00:27:26,230 --> 00:27:25,120

to

768

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:26,240

uh

769

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:29,440

go before the american people and say

770

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:31,760

i watch the testimony you watch the

771

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:34,159

testimony my chief aides watch the

772

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:37,039

testimony i talk with

773

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:39,760

the the top people over at the pentagon

774

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,159

and uh

775

00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:43,919

it's uh it's convincing

776

00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,159

this phenomenon is non-human it is

777

00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:48,640

extraterrestrial either from within our

778

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,720

solar system or from another solar

779

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:52,240

system okay

780

00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:54,960

and that's disclosure that's it right

781

00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:56,080

then

782

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,760

it needs to happen this summer it needs

783

00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:00,480

to happen before the campaigns get too

784

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:01,600

deep

785

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:04,799

right so that every candidate for all

786

00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,360

400 and roughly 65 offices in congress

787

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:11,360

will will know

788

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,360

will have information and then can

789

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:15,440

answer questions from their constituents

790

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:17,200

and from the media what do you think

791

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,399

about that and if the answer is and the

792

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:21,919

president said there's et's here i don't

793

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,159

believe it's all a scam it's all a lie

794

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:25,760

it's not true he's just using it to try

795

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,640

to get us elected there's no et's here

796

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:30,720

he loses the election okay

797

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:34,080

or somebody else comes up and says um

798

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:35,200

uh

799

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,679

absolute threat they could take tickets

800

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:43,360

out any time they want i'm going to be

801

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:46,080

pushing for a 5 trillion dollar et

802

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:47,919

defense program we're going to war with

803

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,279

those sons of [h\_\_h] we're going to

804

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:51,440

make the space force into what it ought

805

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,399

to be

806

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:54,159

he loses the election or she loses the

807

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,039

election and so forth let us find out

808

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:58,880

what they believe what they think about

809

00:29:03,990 --> 00:29:01,679

the biggest issue of our time to not get

810

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:04,000

those hearings done

811

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,760

when we're so close

812

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,760

and to say well no let's just drag it

813

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:09,919

out because the elections are coming and

814

00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:12,240

then people get elected in the next year

815

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:14,240

it comes out

816

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:16,399

people are going to say you politicize

817

00:29:21,269 --> 00:29:18,960

this thing big time and i've got this

818

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,279

person representing me in congress who

819

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,440

doesn't know a flying saucer from a

820

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,399

boston cream pie how did that happen

821

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,480

all right so this is this is the message

822

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:30,159

that i'm trying to tell them i would

823

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:31,840

love to be giving this message on cnn

824

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:33,520

they haven't called in a long time and

825

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,960

there's some other networks i'd be happy

826

00:29:38,830 --> 00:29:36,320

to chat with but they haven't called

827

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:38,840

either so i give it here

828

00:29:43,269 --> 00:29:41,279

because it's the golden age of the

829

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:43,279

podcast folks in case you haven't paid

830

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,120

it out you know one day the networks

831

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,520

will be looking around nobody there

832

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:49,200

they're all watching you and joe rogan

833

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:53,430

so uh but the message is gonna get

834

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:55,039

through one or the other got to have

835

00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,720

them this summer

836

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:59,039

we ne no not right now because the

837

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,279

january 6 hearings start tomorrow

838

00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:03,840

they're very big they're going to be fun

839

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:06,559

and since i'm on that subject

840

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:07,279

and

841

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:09,039

you know for those of you that you know

842

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,640

like to be entertained and like a great

843

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,720

show in a streaming series you must

844

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:14,880

watch the january 6 hearings

845

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,799

you are going to see

846

00:30:20,549 --> 00:30:18,640

some of the ugliest

847

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,559

most partisan

848

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:22,640

dog and pony shows of all time they're

849

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:23,919

going to make that

850

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:27,760

earrings look like uh 60 minutes or bbc

851

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:29,840

it's going to be god awful but it's

852

00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:31,200

going to be a train wreck it's going to

853

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:35,440

be a train wreck you cannot not watch

854

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,720

a really

855

00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:38,320

ultra intense

856

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,919

mexican novella

857

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,799

okay

858

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,559

it's going to be pretty bad and the

859

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,480

reason i bring this up

860

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,880

is because you're going to see

861

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,720

well i you know benghazi's got pretty

862

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,120

damn bad i had you know pick one it was

863

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,360

one of 75 hearings they're pretty bad

864

00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:55,919

you're going to see about as bad as it

865

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:57,039

gets

866

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:59,120

all right and then

867

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,360

and and nobody's going to win i assure

868

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:03,120

you none of the members of congress none

869

00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:04,080

of the committee members are going to

870

00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:05,840

come out of this smelling like a rose

871

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:07,600

they're all going to look bad

872

00:31:12,470 --> 00:31:10,559

right and then

873

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,480

if they're smart you'll see the e.t

874

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:13,840

hearings begin

875

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:16,559

and it'll be completely different you'll

876

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:18,799

see people acting correctly

877

00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:20,960

asking reasonable questions

878

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,039

there's no non there's no partisan

879

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:25,200

platform in which to put on a show there

880

00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:28,240

there's nothing to be gained this is a a

881

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:31,279

nonpartisan global issue affecting

882

00:31:36,389 --> 00:31:32,640

everybody

883

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:36,399

in a sense on an individual basis it'll

884

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,679

have different impacts on different

885

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,600

industries post-disclosure

886

00:31:43,669 --> 00:31:40,960

and they're going to behave themselves

887

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:43,679

and and and it's going to be like

888

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:45,279

that's the way

889

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:46,880

hearing should be

890

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,919

yeah and

891

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,120

as the

892

00:31:54,470 --> 00:31:51,600

the fan mail rolls in and the positive

893

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,480

rev reviews roll in these members are

894

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,880

consciously saying you know

895

00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:59,039

when you act like an adult

896

00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:01,120

and you do your job

897

00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:03,360

and you're authentic

898

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,720

people love you

899

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:07,440

they love me this is fantastic but when

900

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,279

you make a complete ass out of yourself

901  
00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,519  
they don't love you so let me see how

902  
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,960  
should i go forward what should i do

903  
00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,320  
which passion i take you know what i'm

904  
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,080  
talking about

905  
00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:18,240  
there is multiple milestones that will

906  
00:32:22,630 --> 00:32:20,399  
be crossed and i'm just giving people a

907  
00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:22,640  
warning this is a show you cannot miss

908  
00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:24,799  
and as i've said countless times

909  
00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,480  
first thing on your list is you can

910  
00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:28,960  
measure your television and you look at

911  
00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:31,279  
your bank account and you say

912  
00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:33,200  
can i get a bigger one and if you can

913  
00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,880

afford it you'll get a bigger one all

914

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:36,880

right and if it's got that surround

915

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:39,279

sound [h\_\_h] get that too all right you

916

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,799

got to have

917

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,399

at most if you can get at most get the

918

00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,120

atmos speakers but but you you want

919

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:47,039

the highest viewing experience and

920

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,559

listening experience you want because

921

00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:50,399

these hearings the ones that we're

922

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:53,120

talking about not the january 6 hearings

923

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,640

will be the most important hearings of

924

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,120

any legislative body in history and and

925

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,519

and let me add this

926

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:01,600

again i'm i'm talking to congress now

927

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,120

i'm talking to adam schiff i'm talking

928

00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:05,200

to mark rubio and all these people who

929

00:33:09,909 --> 00:33:07,279

wouldn't let me into their office uh

930

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:09,919

unless i i crashed it with a battering

931

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:11,840

ram and then they would have me arrested

932

00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:13,919

uh is that

933

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:17,200

as it happens the brazilian senate

934

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:20,880

has invited uh captain robert salas

935

00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:23,519

uh this is because of the work of

936

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,880

one of the leading researchers in all of

937

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,200

south america that's aj gavart i mean

938

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:29,120

he's been at it for 40 years

939

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,120

to come down and testify before them

940

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:35,760

it will be the first time

941

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:36,799

that

942

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,360

any american military officer

943

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:41,679

has testified before legislative body

944

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,679

it's possible that uh one or one or two

945

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:47,519

south american air force people like in

946

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,960

peru or what have you might have

947

00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:51,519

testified before peruvian legislature i

948

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:53,919

don't think so okay it'll certainly be

949

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,600

the first time a nuclear witness

950

00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:57,840

kaepernick witnesses testified

951  
00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:01,600  
now that's scheduled for june 24.

952  
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:04,000  
now if i'm

953  
00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,200  
you know

954  
00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:07,360  
if i'm a political appointee

955  
00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,919  
at the department of defense

956  
00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:11,520  
if i am a

957  
00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,679  
hardcore patriot

958  
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:15,280  
america first

959  
00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:18,159  
member of congress

960  
00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,240  
and the most important event in human

961  
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:23,520  
history is kind of coming our way though

962  
00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:27,679  
always you know don't want to overdo it

963  
00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:29,359

and it looks as if

964

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:30,720

the civilian

965

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,440

the the the the brazilian senate

966

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,280

is going to be the first one to

967

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:37,359

interview one of our military on this

968

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,720

issue isn't that embarrassing yeah no no

969

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,720

no no no no no that's that's not

970

00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:44,560

that's not good that's not good at all

971

00:34:49,030 --> 00:34:45,760

that's going to be very very

972

00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:49,040

embarrassing right right uh and so if

973

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:50,879

they have a limited amount of time to

974

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,599

get this hearing going and get bob salas

975

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:55,119

in front of a u.s

976  
00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:56,720  
legislative body

977  
00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,960  
or they're going to be uh what's the

978  
00:35:05,829 --> 00:35:03,349  
tail end trailing

979  
00:35:07,349 --> 00:35:05,839  
the very fine nation of brazil which has

980  
00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:07,359  
been interested in the issue for a long

981  
00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,839  
time fairly candid about it a lot of

982  
00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,680  
work done down there some important

983  
00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:13,680  
cases they have every right

984  
00:35:17,910 --> 00:35:15,680  
to have the first such hearing

985  
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:17,920  
right but again

986  
00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:20,880  
i'm i i'm not really worried about

987  
00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,599  
how brazil works here it'll be fine i'm

988  
00:35:26,870 --> 00:35:25,760

worried about the disclosure process

989

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:26,880

which is

990

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:28,560

going to be based on what our congress

991

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:29,599

does

992

00:35:34,470 --> 00:35:32,320

and and so and i want i want this

993

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,480

process to go forward in such a way

994

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:36,560

that it looks good i want i want the

995

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,760

republicans to look good i want the

996

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:39,040

democrats to look good i want the

997

00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:40,480

committee chairs to look good i

998

00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:41,680

certainly want the witnesses to look

999

00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:43,200

good i want the president to be in a

1000

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,040

position where he can look good i want

1001

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:47,119

it all to go well i don't want i don't

1002

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,960

want stupid things or mistakes to be

1003

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:50,400

made that just

1004

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:53,440

mucks it up and and causes problems not

1005

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:55,040

that there won't be some

1006

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,160

i get that but you know i i i'm not i'm

1007

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:00,960

not a troublemaker not really i'm not a

1008

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:04,400

troublemaker i'm i i i'm a a lover not a

1009

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,760

fighter you know what could i say the

1010

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,079

point is is that is that this is an

1011

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,560

issue and i'm trying to point it out uh

1012

00:36:13,910 --> 00:36:12,000

the only only thing that worse could

1013

00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:13,920

happen would be that vladimir putin in

1014

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:15,280

order to distract from the fact that

1015

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,400

he's slaughtering women and children in

1016

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,480

ukraine decides oh

1017

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:20,720

i'll go in front of the russian people

1018

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:22,079

and announce and show them all the

1019

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,599

evidence we have for an extraterrestrial

1020

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:25,440

president that'll divert their attention

1021

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:26,720

away from the people i'm killing in

1022

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:29,440

ukraine that would be worse than bob

1023

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,800

testifying in front of the brazilian

1024

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:33,599

senate that's that's a great uh point

1025

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,520

that you actually bring up you know uh

1026

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:37,680

what are the chances that there are

1027

00:36:40,390 --> 00:36:39,680

possibly other countries

1028

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:40,400

like

1029

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:43,200

china or russia we know china tried to

1030

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:45,280

bring this to the united nations trying

1031

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:46,320

to

1032

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:50,800

disclosure i mean because really the

1033

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:52,480

first one to bring that out was with

1034

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,839

some proof or whatever um

1035

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,000

kudos to the king i suppose right well

1036

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,720

we know it's 100 certain that they know

1037

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,480

the e.t president

1038

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,640

so

1039

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:07,119

there's no doubt i i i

1040

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,880

i'm absolutely positive

1041

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:10,560

that

1042

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,079

china and russia

1043

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,480

even china and the soviet union

1044

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,000

and maybe a couple of other nations have

1045

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:18,480

toyed with the idea of making that move

1046

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,440

i i would be stunned if somehow history

1047

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:24,000

writes 50 years from now no anything

1048

00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:25,680

about it no no no no problem it's like

1049

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:27,680

they let the us do it we don't give a

1050

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,599

[h\_\_\h] right no problem we're not in

1051  
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:31,599  
competition with the united states you

1052  
00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,800  
know

1053  
00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:34,400  
we've never competed with them about

1054  
00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:35,599  
anything i mean why would we want to

1055  
00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:37,599  
compete about that i i would be pretty

1056  
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,839  
shocked i think they have considered it

1057  
00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:41,359  
i think i understand the reasons why

1058  
00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,760  
they have chosen not to

1059  
00:37:48,829 --> 00:37:46,400  
but the past is not prologue

1060  
00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:48,839  
and so at the closer we

1061  
00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:53,280  
get the the likelihood of a rosy ruiz

1062  
00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,240  
country turning up increases

1063  
00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,000

right uh which is mean

1064

00:38:02,230 --> 00:37:59,760

meaning that as we get closer to the

1065

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,240

finish line we need to run faster not

1066

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,119

slower now i could take a moment here

1067

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:07,040

and ask if either one of you gentlemen

1068

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:08,720

no what the hell i'm talking about when

1069

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,720

i say rosie ruiz

1070

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:12,079

i can kind of

1071

00:38:14,550 --> 00:38:13,040

uh

1072

00:38:16,829 --> 00:38:14,560

no

1073

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,839

thank you how about you

1074

00:38:21,270 --> 00:38:19,280

jay all right you're victims of being

1075

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:21,280

young sons of [h\_\_h]

1076

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,720

if you were old you would know what i

1077

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:24,400

was talking about but you wouldn't be as

1078

00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:27,280

happy as you are now rosie i i assume

1079

00:38:31,829 --> 00:38:29,200

something like happy-go-lucky right

1080

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:31,839

perhaps rosie is a legend for this

1081

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,040

reason

1082

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,440

and i i've forgotten the year again

1083

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:37,440

i'm thinking 86

1084

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,800

might have been somewhere in that

1085

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:40,640

general vicinity 86 i think it was the

1086

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,400

80s i'm pretty sure all right i was two

1087

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,960

years old fair enough rosie reese

1088

00:38:47,829 --> 00:38:46,560

uh

1089

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:47,839

entered the

1090

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:50,880

the new york marathon which is yeah it's

1091

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,520

the the lesser marathon you know

1092

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,520

everybody watches the boston the boston

1093

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:57,200

is the big marathon the new york yeah

1094

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,800

it's a marathon okay yeah nothing gives

1095

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,880

a [h\_\_h] who wins it and so

1096

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,160

so what she does is she enters the

1097

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:04,640

boston marathon

1098

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,240

and uh

1099

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:07,520

she

1100

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:13,760

to run the whole thing

1101  
00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,680  
and so

1102  
00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,599  
she works it out so she she crosses the

1103  
00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:19,359  
finish line

1104  
00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,160  
uh

1105  
00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:23,200  
with a a time good enough

1106  
00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:26,640  
to qualify for the boston marathon which

1107  
00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,839  
i mean it's not nobody's going to pay

1108  
00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,680  
attention to that nobody knows you know

1109  
00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:30,720  
what the boss you know what the new york

1110  
00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:32,079  
marathon is like

1111  
00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,680  
thousands of people everywhere what the

1112  
00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,359  
hell right yeah i see you yeah you you

1113  
00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:37,200

get it you start then you're fine you go

1114

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:38,079

ahead

1115

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:40,079

and you get a cab and you go there and

1116

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:41,440

so anyway see

1117

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,200

so and so she gets this qualifying time

1118

00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:45,359

which is still way back in the pack but

1119

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:47,599

that that's what she wanted

1120

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,440

so that qualifying time got her into the

1121

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:51,359

boston so she has head up to boston for

1122

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:53,119

the boston marathon

1123

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:54,560

okay fine

1124

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:56,000

now this is a little different this is

1125

00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:58,240

big time all right

1126

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,320

so she gets she has her bib she has

1127

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:02,400

everything and so forth all right

1128

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,440

and

1129

00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,520

off she goes

1130

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,359

now

1131

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:09,200

at some point some convenient point she

1132

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:10,400

had a lot of time

1133

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,599

she just kind of just kind of slips off

1134

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:15,359

into the crowd you know it's not because

1135

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:16,640

there's parts of the boston marathon

1136

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:18,160

where there's there's not a there's not

1137

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,599

even a lot of viewers it's not the whole

1138

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,440

damn thing it just kind of slipped off

1139

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,359

to the side maybe to go to the bathroom

1140

00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:25,200

takes off her bib takes over stuff maybe

1141

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:27,200

puts on a shirt whatever gets a cab

1142

00:40:31,589 --> 00:40:29,680

heads on down to i don't know

1143

00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:31,599

a couple thousand yards maybe a thousand

1144

00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:34,400

yards or something from the finish line

1145

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,240

kind of just kind of you know moving

1146

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,400

around whatever puts a bib back on and

1147

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,000

so forth without really showing it and

1148

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,920

then just slips into the race

1149

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:44,400

and off she goes

1150

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:45,839

now

1151

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:48,960

she made a couple of mistakes

1152

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,119

i mean so far so good she's doing well

1153

00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:53,119

it's it's a brilliant plan a great plan

1154

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,880

i love this plan

1155

00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:56,800

but the mistake she made

1156

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,119

is that while you can easily track the

1157

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:01,359

uh lead mail runner

1158

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:03,359

the number one female runner is

1159

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:05,440

obviously back in the pack with a lot of

1160

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,720

people

1161

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,040

and however she was trying to determine

1162

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,760

where that woman was

1163

00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:12,960

she

1164

00:41:15,829 --> 00:41:14,720

kind of

1165

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,839

over

1166

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:18,000

compensated and so she gets into the

1167

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:18,880

race

1168

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:21,280

she cruises and she crosses the finish

1169

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:22,720

line and she wins

1170

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:25,839

the women's boston marathon now the

1171

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:28,880

reason why i said it was a mistake

1172

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:31,760

is because she didn't just win it she

1173

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:35,280

set the record

1174

00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:37,520

marathon okay

1175

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,400

now

1176

00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,960

she gets remember the men are already

1177

00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:42,480

coming through the race is still going

1178

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:45,280

on that the the other man so so but

1179

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,960

there's a ceremony they get her up they

1180

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,040

bring her up on a stage platform and

1181

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,599

they give her the trophy

1182

00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:53,280

uh or the medal

1183

00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:55,520

is the winner of the boston marathon

1184

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:58,480

now here's the second mistake she made

1185

00:42:11,510 --> 00:41:59,440

she

1186

00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:11,520

a marathon before but

1187

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:13,119

so she's upstanding up there and there's

1188

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,560

a whole lot of professional runners

1189

00:42:17,349 --> 00:42:16,000

standing around watching her get the

1190

00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:17,359

medal

1191

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:18,319

and they're

1192

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,480

they're looking at her real hard

1193

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,720

and you know metaphorically what they're

1194

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:24,960

doing is they're nudging each other

1195

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:26,480

and turning to each other and they're

1196

00:42:29,829 --> 00:42:27,839

saying

1197

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:29,839

there is no way that somebody with those

1198

00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:34,230

for the women's master marathon i'm

1199

00:42:38,230 --> 00:42:36,400

sorry those calves did not do that

1200

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:38,240

something is not right here and so

1201  
00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:39,920  
somebody start to bring it up and it

1202  
00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,920  
gets into play it gets to the officials

1203  
00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:43,760  
and they're going oh god what's going on

1204  
00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,270  
and they determine

1205  
00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:50,960  
that in fact

1206  
00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:53,359  
she didn't win the race and so the

1207  
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:56,319  
uh the actual medal went to the other

1208  
00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:59,280  
woman who nobody knows

1209  
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,200  
will never know you'll have to go into

1210  
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:03,839  
google for hours to find her name rosie

1211  
00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:05,760  
on the other hand went down

1212  
00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:08,800  
in history i completely forgot how this

1213  
00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:10,480

had to do with what we were talking

1214

00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:11,520

about

1215

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:14,000

good good that way you'll be that much

1216

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:15,680

more entertaining

1217

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:16,640

and so

1218

00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:19,280

as we get down toward the finish line

1219

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:21,440

there is nothing to stop another nation

1220

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,800

and say okay you guys have done all the

1221

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:24,000

heavy work

1222

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,839

yep yeah you've done it all all the

1223

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,520

activists the united states you got the

1224

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,520

media you got this you know you get

1225

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:30,480

ready to have the hearings and

1226

00:43:34,470 --> 00:43:32,160

everything thank you so much

1227

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,480

boom uh we go forward from the american

1228

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,000

people yeah we got some crash vehicles

1229

00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:37,440

we got the evidence we got this we got

1230

00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:39,680

gun camera footage and here it is

1231

00:43:42,870 --> 00:43:41,680

the fine righteous nature of france

1232

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:42,880

telling the world that there is an

1233

00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:45,200

extraterrestrial presence and the u.s is

1234

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,560

still holding the hearings or maybe he

1235

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:48,560

hasn't even started the hearings that's

1236

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,599

what i mean

1237

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:52,079

by rosie ruiz country

1238

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:54,560

and i say i've said it hundreds of times

1239

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:57,520

over the last 15 years why

1240

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:00,160

because the us government

1241

00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:02,720

has kind of gotten hard-headed

1242

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:04,880

it's you know thick

1243

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,359

it's like if the government was a

1244

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,680

brain i mean it was a head

1245

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,839

over the years the thickness of the

1246

00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:14,319

skull is now up to like two inches thick

1247

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,400

you know it's equivalent of like 18 foot

1248

00:44:19,270 --> 00:44:18,560

walls of the city of troy

1249

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,280

and

1250

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,440

there's nothing you could do to get

1251

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:23,760

anything in there have you noticed

1252

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,800

in other words if you need to get

1253

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,079

something done you got to get something

1254

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,560

into that you know the congress's skull

1255

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:30,319

well it's three inches thick now and

1256

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:32,000

it'll take a baseball bat and that won't

1257

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:34,160

even do it that's why the us is kind of

1258

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,839

right now going into the crapper but i

1259

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,960

don't want to go there because that's

1260

00:44:40,309 --> 00:44:38,960

all another subject i want to do that

1261

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:40,319

i'm not going to go there

1262

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,680

but

1263

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:43,680

that is the situation

1264

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,800

20 years

1265

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:47,200

i'm hoping they finally listen

1266

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:49,359

uh because look

1267

00:44:54,390 --> 00:44:52,640

uh we don't run the rest of the world

1268

00:44:56,230 --> 00:44:54,400

we bomb a lot of the rest of the world

1269

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:56,240

but we don't run them

1270

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:57,440

we

1271

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,880

you know

1272

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:00,960

suck money and resources out of part of

1273

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,680

the world but we don't run them okay

1274

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:05,280

we have a uh

1275

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:07,680

a kind of a race with uh

1276

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,640

uh china to make the most money which i

1277

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:12,960

don't understand i i hope china makes as

1278

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:14,480

much money as it can the more money it

1279

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,280

makes

1280

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:17,359

the the the better society and and the

1281

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:19,040

happier the people and the less problems

1282

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,240

we're going to have but no no they're

1283

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,839

making more money than us they're our

1284

00:45:25,670 --> 00:45:24,240

enemy but we don't control them

1285

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,680

and as far as

1286

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,440

russia is concerned well

1287

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:30,240

we don't control russia either

1288

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,359

and so

1289

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,880

we need to grow up

1290

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,160

as a nation

1291

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,960

and realize not only are we we are not

1292

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,960

the utter exceptional nation in this

1293

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:41,359

world not even close we have good points

1294

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:43,040

and our bad points right we don't

1295

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:45,520

control the world not even close

1296

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:46,800

and guess what

1297

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:49,440

we're not even the only sentient species

1298

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:51,920

in this world there are the species

1299

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,800

other technologies and we need to stop

1300

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:56,640

with the nonsense the foolishness the

1301  
00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:57,920  
obstruction

1302  
00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,960  
and and grow up and be adults

1303  
00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,119  
recognizing reality

1304  
00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:05,440  
other species other technologies

1305  
00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,280  
extraterrestrials and so forth

1306  
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,119  
recognizing the realities of the modern

1307  
00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,760  
world you cannot operate in the 21st

1308  
00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:14,400  
century as if it's the 19th century all

1309  
00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:15,200  
right

1310  
00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:16,960  
or even most of the 20th century that's

1311  
00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,040  
no longer possible anymore right and yet

1312  
00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:20,800  
we're actually regressing

1313  
00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:22,319

right we're actually trying to move back

1314

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,119

now

1315

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:25,119

maybe we'll get back to the 11th century

1316

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,280

that was a cool time

1317

00:46:31,349 --> 00:46:29,920

and and and i happen to think that the

1318

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,359

disclosure process and everything

1319

00:46:35,990 --> 00:46:34,160

involved in it and how it comes about

1320

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:36,000

is about the most maturing thing that

1321

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:38,800

could happen to us right now

1322

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:39,599

yeah

1323

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,560

i think you're right especially with the

1324

00:46:46,470 --> 00:46:44,560

social media technology the fabric of

1325

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,480

human society just kind of frank jay did

1326  
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,800  
you have any uh questions for from mr

1327  
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,760  
bassett

1328  
00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:51,520  
sure um

1329  
00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:54,800  
now as we're talking about um other

1330  
00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:57,200  
other nations joining the conversation

1331  
00:47:02,630 --> 00:46:58,800  
in terms of the brazilian senate

1332  
00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:02,640  
hearings on june 24th with robert salas

1333  
00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,720  
testifying louis alzando making an

1334  
00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:06,480  
appearance for those that are joining

1335  
00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,920  
late

1336  
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,480  
do you foresee or have you heard about

1337  
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:12,319  
any other countries joining the

1338  
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,760

conversation and do you see any openings

1339

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:17,920

that there that that could create in

1340

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:21,119

terms of leverage or more open dialogue

1341

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,960

in this kind of situation i think what

1342

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,720

you mean by joining the conversation is

1343

00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:26,960

formally like through their head of

1344

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,400

state or their legislative body

1345

00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:32,720

there has been a little of that

1346

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:34,240

not much

1347

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:37,440

most of it has been uh ngos

1348

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:39,040

um

1349

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,880

for instance

1350

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:42,240

you had the

1351

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,160

uh was an organization in france

1352

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:48,559

who's i don't have the name handy

1353

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:49,359

but

1354

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:50,880

it ultimately issued a report called the

1355

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,640

cometo report

1356

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,960

and so at that point in a way france was

1357

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:56,480

entering the conversation

1358

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,680

but it wasn't coming from the french

1359

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,839

president or the french parliament

1360

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:01,440

uh

1361

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:02,800

you've had some actions on the part of

1362

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,079

some south american countries

1363

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:06,079

particularly their military where they

1364

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:06,960

set up

1365

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,680

a an investigation a uap investigation

1366

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,920

uh operation within like their air force

1367

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,760

it's kind of a

1368

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:15,119

conversation

1369

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:16,800

um

1370

00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:18,960

but if you were to

1371

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:21,359

you know just if you think back over the

1372

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:23,520

last many years

1373

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,480

how many heads of state

1374

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:28,960

have said anything about this issue

1375

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,510

uh one is ronald reagan all right he he

1376

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:37,440

he said something uh

1377

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,839

kind of late in his terms

1378

00:48:44,790 --> 00:48:42,079

when he talked about uh you know it was

1379

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:44,800

kind of like uh adjunct to the whole sdi

1380

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,040

program and star wars strategic defense

1381

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,359

in israel space whatever it was called

1382

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,960

uh about how we could all come together

1383

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:52,160

if there were extraterrestrials there

1384

00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:54,160

okay jimmy carter talked about the

1385

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:56,319

phenomena before he was president and a

1386

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:58,319

little bit after he was president tried

1387

00:49:01,270 --> 00:49:00,079

to do something about it in the pentagon

1388

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:01,280

and uh

1389

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,160

and his uh cia director pretty much said

1390

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:06,720

jimmy no no don't do that

1391

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:08,160

we don't want to hurt you we don't hurt

1392

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,760

you jimmy well there's something about

1393

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,240

republicans uh you know a theory that

1394

00:49:17,109 --> 00:49:14,960

republicans get more information on

1395

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:17,119

this kind of stuff when when they're in

1396

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:19,440

office because they have more of a

1397

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:21,200

um

1398

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,920

a better relationship with the uh

1399

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:24,960

defense

1400

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,760

industrial complex so to speak

1401

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,359

they may get more information at the

1402

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,040

cocktail parties

1403

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:32,880

technically all the information that

1404

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,319

Congress gets of a classified nature

1405

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:36,480

always goes to both parties

1406

00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:37,920

right

1407

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,599

but in terms of getting tipped off at a

1408

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:42,160

cocktail party after a few drinks

1409

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:43,920

probably it's more likely a republican

1410

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,920

Congressman is our senator is going to

1411

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:47,920

have that that chat off in the corner

1412

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,280

you know by the way senator are you

1413

00:49:51,990 --> 00:49:51,200

aware that day

1414

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:52,000

uh

1415

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:53,680

because they they have been by and large

1416

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,200

more supportive

1417

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:57,119

of the military intelligence complex and

1418

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,760

its budgets right nothing surprising

1419

00:50:02,230 --> 00:50:00,960

about that

1420

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:02,240

um

1421

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:03,599

not that there are plenty of democrats

1422

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,680

that are quite supportive sure but um so

1423

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:09,119

so

1424

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,880

that the republican hierarchy

1425

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:16,880

particularly the high-end people

1426

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:19,760

uh i think military intelligence complex

1427

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,040

uh

1428

00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:24,160

in general i mean this is not a start a

1429

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,400

definitely stark thing difference is a

1430

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:28,240

little more inclined toward them right

1431

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:29,599

they appreciate their support and

1432

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,599

everything else which is why it's very

1433

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,359

notable

1434

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:35,520

that if you look at the the developments

1435

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:38,480

of the last four years

1436

00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:39,359

the

1437

00:50:42,390 --> 00:50:40,800

republican

1438

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,400

congress

1439

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:44,640

and the republican news

1440

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:47,359

has been far out in front of the

1441

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,800

democrat

1442

00:50:52,510 --> 00:50:51,119

progressive left news

1443

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:52,520

all right

1444

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,800

substantially uh

1445

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:57,040

i just all i have to do is say tucker

1446

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,319

carlson all right

1447

00:51:01,349 --> 00:51:00,319

you go but that's not the only case of

1448

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:01,359

that

1449

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,240

if

1450

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,559

very you know extremely high profile

1451

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:10,800

people on the right

1452

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:13,359

are engaging this issue

1453

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:15,280

given their connections to the military

1454

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,920

intelligence complex overall

1455

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,160

that would incline one to think

1456

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,559

that they've been green lighted

1457

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:25,359

meaning yeah we're cool with that yeah

1458

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:27,119

if it's going to come out let it begin

1459

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,640

with you my friend

1460

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:30,000

right you'll be you know the

1461

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,000

spokesperson

1462

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,160

and interesting no it's still bipartisan

1463

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:36,160

too anything

1464

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,000

interesting how it remains bipartisan

1465

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:40,559

because anything tucker carlson touches

1466

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,359

i mean would just be poisoned to to cnn

1467

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:45,680

basically but yet it's not like this is

1468

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:51,030

look here let me tell you

1469

00:51:54,630 --> 00:51:52,319

tucker carlson is one of the most

1470

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,640

divisive people in all of media okay

1471

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,480

period okay

1472

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:59,040

he he he again mainstream media i mean

1473

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,480

there you know you get down on the weird

1474

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,079

and the weeds people say things that are

1475

00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,079

beyond outrageous but in terms of

1476

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,839

mainstream honest he's the most

1477

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,440

outrageous most controversial most

1478

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:12,069

he makes 35 million dollars a year doing

1479

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,280

that

1480

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:15,119

and his estimated net worth is 400 to

1481

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:16,640

500 million dollars

1482

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,960

okay now

1483

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:21,440

however the downside of that is this guy

1484

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:22,960

gets hate mail

1485

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:26,079

it's delivered to him in large vans okay

1486

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,280

baskets of it they're put on his

1487

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,200

doorstep that's a metaphor you get my

1488

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,040

point though right yeah

1489

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,960

uh but you know

1490

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,559

35 million dollars a year you know i can

1491

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:36,319

handle a little hate mail right

1492

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,520

yeah tell me how much you hate man i

1493

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,920

don't give a crap right

1494

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:41,760

i'll uh i'll think about that as i you

1495

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,079

know uh buy my next yacht

1496

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,520

uh

1497

00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,480

but

1498

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,119

i am positive that when tucker carlson

1499

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,880

went into this issue

1500

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:52,319

clean

1501

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:54,400

with no partisan angle

1502

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:55,599

i mean i've watched the initial

1503

00:52:59,670 --> 00:52:57,359

statements i've seen him since

1504

00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:59,680

there is he absolutely not partisan

1505

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:02,079

right he does not in any way use it

1506

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:03,040

to

1507

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:07,920

i'm positive that when he did that he

1508

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,559

started getting love mail

1509

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,079

he started getting mail from people

1510

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,559

emails from people saying wow thank you

1511

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,559

got it we needed that it's a time

1512

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:18,720

somebody told the truth man really

1513

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:20,640

appreciate that thank you very much

1514

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:22,720

maybe even from people who are not on in

1515

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,280

the same political arena that he's in

1516

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:28,160

and i'm sure that he's going you know i

1517

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,599

like getting love letters a little

1518

00:53:34,710 --> 00:53:32,079

endorphins are popping off yeah i mean i

1519

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:34,720

i uh you know this is kind of nice you

1520

00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:35,520

know

1521

00:53:42,309 --> 00:53:39,680

issues he's gonna get it

1522

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:42,319

but this is different this is not

1523

00:53:47,589 --> 00:53:45,680

tuckery i i love you man i i know you're

1524

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:47,599

going to crush the democrats and grind

1525

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,119

them into mulch you know and we're going

1526

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,200

to take back no this is email cooker

1527

00:53:54,230 --> 00:53:52,960

that is fantastic journalism you're

1528

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:54,240

doing the right thing you're telling the

1529

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,040

truth

1530

00:53:57,720 --> 00:53:56,480

thank you so much and he's going oh man

1531

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:57,730

it feels good

1532

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,920

[Laughter]

1533

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:02,000

so he did some more and he got more mail

1534

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:03,280

good mail and did some more you have an

1535

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:05,839

argument addicting isn't it

1536

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,960

other journalists they they saw that

1537

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:10,480

yeah you know they knew they saw what's

1538

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:11,760

going on he's not the only one where

1539

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:12,960

that's happened to

1540

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,400

they have found

1541

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:16,160

hillary clinton found but she didn't she

1542

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,319

didn't she didn't understand it

1543

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:19,760

hillary clinton is running for president

1544

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:22,240

and she's having forced by me frankly i

1545

00:54:25,710 --> 00:54:23,440

mean i'm the one that drove the damn

1546

00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:25,720

news news coverage 500

1547

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:28,800

410 articles in the mainstream media

1548

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,319

about her connection to the e.t issue

1549

00:54:34,150 --> 00:54:32,400

while she's running for president

1550

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:34,160

and then she makes statements

1551

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:35,839

she didn't get any blow back

1552

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:39,520

she did not get any go back on that or

1553

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:42,079

shade of any significance at all she got

1554

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:43,359

blow back on a whole bunch of other

1555

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:45,119

things but not that

1556

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:46,640

and she didn't get it if she had

1557

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,880

understood wait a minute this is a big

1558

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,440

deal people want some truth on this and

1559

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:54,000

it gone full in and i assure you there's

1560

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,520

so much she could have done she would

1561

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,119

have been president but she didn't get

1562

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,599

it but tucker carlson got it and others

1563

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:02,160

are getting it this issue is no longer

1564

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:04,640

toxic or radioactive this issue is in

1565

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,119

fact cuts to the heart of one of the

1566

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,359

biggest problems the united states has

1567

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:11,680

is that people are starving to death

1568

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,520

from authenticity

1569

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,359

people who authentically just tell them

1570

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,280

what the hell the truth is

1571

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:18,960

it's there's it's like it's like going

1572

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,359

you know years decades without any water

1573

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,920

okay somebody hands you a thimble you

1574

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,000

get down and on your knees and thank

1575

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:28,160

them all right and and this lack of

1576

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:29,599

authenticity and the distrust of

1577

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,119

developing government is literally

1578

00:55:35,829 --> 00:55:34,240

grinding the the ship of state to uh to

1579

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,839

a halt okay

1580

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,079

uh leaving in a drifted sea with giant

1581

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:39,520

storms coming

1582

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,240

this this issue is a way to to free that

1583

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:44,240

up it's a way to change that narrative

1584

00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:46,880

in a big way because it's a big truth

1585

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:49,520

it's a complex thing to say and i i know

1586

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:51,200

a lot of people in government are that

1587

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,359

might hear this or going i have no idea

1588

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:55,280

what the hell he's talking about but i

1589

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,559

happen to believe it

1590

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:58,480

no i i believe it too and we kind of saw

1591

00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:01,200

the the negat you know

1592

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:02,880

when you're that desperate you'll drink

1593

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:05,839

dirty water let's say that

1594

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,680

yeah that's good and and the thing about

1595

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,240

the thing about water dirty water

1596

00:56:15,750 --> 00:56:12,720

is you you can have a flowing

1597

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:15,760

river just lots and lots of water but

1598

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,240

you put enough pollution in it

1599

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,319

and none of it's drinkable

1600

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,000

i mean you can't you can't just you

1601  
00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,079  
can't just you know grab a glass of that

1602  
00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:26,319  
that polluted river water and go okay

1603  
00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,839  
i'm just going to drink the good stuff

1604  
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:30,880  
now that's what's happening with the

1605  
00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,760  
internet

1606  
00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:33,839  
it is an information stream that is now

1607  
00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:36,559  
sufficiently polluted that you you can't

1608  
00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:39,440  
even dip in to hopefully get

1609  
00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,880  
the good stuff without getting poisoned

1610  
00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,559  
and this is a whole another problem

1611  
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:46,000  
we're facing you know

1612  
00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:48,000  
we don't want to go there yeah i can't

1613  
00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,760

solve all the problems folks i can't get

1614

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:51,440

the disclosure but the rest you're on

1615

00:56:55,520 --> 00:57:02,390

i appreciate that very much

1616

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:03,990

sure um

1617

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,319

now you know

1618

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:08,480

okay just to switch gears for a minute

1619

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:09,680

since we're getting towards the end of

1620

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:12,240

the hour you know there was this recent

1621

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:15,119

scu conference down in huntsville right

1622

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:16,559

this last weekend

1623

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:19,280

now does huntsville alabama mean much to

1624

00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:21,119

you when we talk about disclosure

1625

00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,920

initiatives and advanced technology

1626

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,160

it doesn't i mean not not particularly

1627

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,880

uh it is a center for

1628

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,280

uh uh it has a historical connection to

1629

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:32,880

obviously the nuclear issue and and

1630

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:35,040

that's non-trivial because the nuclear

1631

00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:37,119

issue may be the most significant thing

1632

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,240

about our connection to the

1633

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,480

extraterrestrials i mean other than that

1634

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:42,160

uh but it's also a scientific center and

1635

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:43,440

the fact that uh

1636

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,640

uh

1637

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:46,319

the seo is down there is not not

1638

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,680

surprising probably that some of the

1639

00:57:51,510 --> 00:57:49,359

scientists that helped foreman initially

1640

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:51,520

were there but again

1641

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:53,680

if you you know according to see what

1642

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:55,280

happened there that was important

1643

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,160

somebody

1644

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:58,640

uh ron braun went there to begin with

1645

00:58:02,309 --> 00:58:01,040

he's oh yeah yeah project mercury a long

1646

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:02,319

time ago with

1647

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:04,079

project paperclip scientists and all

1648

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,200

that

1649

00:58:09,190 --> 00:58:07,280

uh what i don't know the details of what

1650

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:09,200

happened in the seo i do know this that

1651

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:10,000

uh

1652

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,160

these groups are coming together now

1653

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,839

look macdonald was bringing people like

1654

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,200

that together all the way back in the

1655

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:17,200

50s right but unfortunately he was ahead

1656

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,720

of his time and i think i told you about

1657

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:21,280

that earlier right

1658

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,119

but they're talking about they're

1659

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,799

talking about you know

1660

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:26,799

advanced concepts propulsions they're

1661

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:30,319

talking about uh consciousness issue

1662

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:31,280

things that are considered the

1663

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,400

paranormal i don't believe in the

1664

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:34,319

paranormal uh and they're talking about

1665

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,839

this issue and that's just another

1666

00:58:39,030 --> 00:58:37,119

indication

1667

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,040

that we're near the end of the finish

1668

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,520

line uh this is now turning up

1669

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:42,640

everywhere

1670

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,480

but it's turning up

1671

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,319

nowhere more

1672

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:48,160

prolifically

1673

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:50,960

yeah and is benefiting uh

1674

00:58:54,789 --> 00:58:53,119

is as much or more than any other issue

1675

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:54,799

that i know of

1676  
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,520  
in the now well underway

1677  
00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:59,040  
golden era

1678  
00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:01,359  
of the podcast all right

1679  
00:59:05,430 --> 00:59:03,200  
what do you think of the wilson davis

1680  
00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:05,440  
notes are they true

1681  
00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:08,720  
i i wilson had an absolute clear reason

1682  
00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:10,160  
to deny it all

1683  
00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,480  
and davis won't say anything

1684  
00:59:16,829 --> 00:59:14,160  
and i know enough beyond that to know

1685  
00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,839  
that it's exactly what it is

1686  
00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,480  
right

1687  
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,240  
and he didn't take those notes while he

1688  
00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,880

was in the car he took the notes

1689

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,480

after it was over and wrote him down

1690

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,960

later uh but he has pretty good memory

1691

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:28,480

so there might be a little thing here

1692

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,680

the point is that wilson cannot admit to

1693

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,760

that meeting because of his background

1694

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,760

career look him up the guy is like a

1695

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:36,079

national security you know ultra

1696

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:37,520

professional there's almost no job he

1697

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:38,480

didn't have

1698

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:39,599

but but

1699

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:44,309

what was i going to say

1700

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:45,599

um

1701

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,839

you're squirming a little bit on it

1702

00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:49,440

i think i think you know something you

1703

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,960

don't want to tell me no no no i lost my

1704

00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:52,640

transformer and i was like yeah just

1705

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:53,920

before you asked that question what was

1706

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:55,520

i talking about jay

1707

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,359

oh we were talking we were talking about

1708

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,359

scu and we're just talking about you

1709

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:02,000

know centering kind of around the idea

1710

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:03,040

of like

1711

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:03,920

um

1712

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:06,160

where's you know where are the brain

1713

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:09,040

centers for for where this is happening

1714

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:10,319

these days because when we talk about

1715

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:11,920

disclosure we're talking a lot about

1716

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:14,319

like okay if we're talking about reverse

1717

01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:16,160

engineered technology if we're talking

1718

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,680

about free energy if we're talking about

1719

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,280

recovered craft if we're talking about

1720

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,440

all this stuff um you know where are

1721

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,599

these people hanging out like where's

1722

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,440

this conversation happening and where

1723

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:27,760

like where would we if this was a soccer

1724

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:29,920

ball where is it

1725

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:31,520

well there's a bar in downtown

1726

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:33,040

washington okay

1727

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,040

it's right across the street from the

1728

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,920

national breast club it's huge right i

1729

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:40,160

can't tell you the name but it's huge

1730

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:41,680

one of the best it's one of the best in

1731

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:44,000

all of town and they hang out in the

1732

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,640

basement of that that bar when they're

1733

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:48,079

not having their music programs because

1734

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:49,200

they have these great music programs

1735

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,079

here

1736

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:52,720

uh uh or maybe not i'm not sure

1737

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:53,520

look

1738

01:00:58,870 --> 01:00:56,880

i got into this issue in 1996

1739

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,880

because it was clear to me that it was

1740

01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,480

no longer a science issue it was no

1741

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,799

longer an evidence issue at all it

1742

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:04,880

hadn't been for a long time

1743

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,040

and and so then why wasn't it

1744

01:01:11,109 --> 01:01:09,520

in front of the congress why why why why

1745

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:11,119

didn't everybody not know because it's a

1746

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,559

political problem

1747

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:15,119

beginning

1748

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,799

they had the crash vehicle at roswell

1749

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:18,799

and the bodies in their hands in 1947

1750

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,599

okay

1751  
01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,359  
and so

1752  
01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:22,799  
what then

1753  
01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,079  
why are we trying to prove that

1754  
01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:28,799  
10 20 40 50 years later because they

1755  
01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:30,880  
made a political decision for national

1756  
01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,480  
security reasons that they can't

1757  
01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:35,359  
acknowledge it okay that is ultimately a

1758  
01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,960  
political decision not the least of

1759  
01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,799  
which is that the president

1760  
01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,799  
pretty much can end at any time that he

1761  
01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,480  
or she wants

1762  
01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:45,040  
and uh chose chosen not to

1763  
01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,559

there's a case possibly that the

1764

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:48,559

president didn't know anything and chose

1765

01:01:52,950 --> 01:01:51,359

not to but so it is a political problem

1766

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:52,960

and so

1767

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:54,319

it doesn't really matter where the

1768

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:56,000

science is or where the scientists are

1769

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,440

hanging out or where the underground

1770

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,440

facilities are and how many crash

1771

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,200

vehicles they have

1772

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,960

right now that's not what's going to

1773

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,960

resolve this issue

1774

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,520

disclosure

1775

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,280

the confirmation by the head of state

1776

01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:10,960

which then opens

1777

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:13,839

everything up for at least consideration

1778

01:02:17,829 --> 01:02:16,160

for discussion without any without any

1779

01:02:19,190 --> 01:02:17,839

nonsense without any i don't know what

1780

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,200

you're talking about

1781

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:21,440

and i assure you that

1782

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,359

in in the post-disclosure world we will

1783

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:29,910

what the first

1784

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:32,400

well the first year

1785

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:33,680

i hope i live long enough to write a

1786

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:35,200

book about it but i don't know i can't

1787

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,480

even write it now and i'm not getting

1788

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,799

any better uh

1789

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:40,319

the first year after disclosure is going

1790

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,599

to be your most amazing years and all

1791

01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:42,960

it'll be the most amazing year in august

1792

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:44,240

i mean it just will be

1793

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,440

everything that's going to happen

1794

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:47,359

everything we're going to learn

1795

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,720

all the books movies document i mean

1796

01:02:52,230 --> 01:02:50,880

it's just going to be a torrent it's

1797

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:52,240

going to be like

1798

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,599

the renaissance and the uh

1799

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,440

every major paradigm shift in human

1800

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:59,599

history kind of compressed into one year

1801

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,400

right

1802

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,480

uh only doable because of the error of

1803

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:04,480

the podcast of course as well as the

1804

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,960

fact that i've got a i've got a little

1805

01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:08,960

drive up here a little flash drive it's

1806

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,880

about this big that has two terabytes in

1807

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,280

it and all that other stuff so the whole

1808

01:03:17,950 --> 01:03:15,200

world can learn together it's going to

1809

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:17,960

become a giant global university of i'd

1810

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:20,720

autodidactism on a global scale in which

1811

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,880

the amount of information being shoved

1812

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:25,760

out and into the brains of more people

1813

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:28,160

and nothing like it has ever happened

1814

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,680

and we will learn

1815

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,440

a lot of those things like

1816

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,599

where was the science what scientists

1817

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,520

were involved where was this secret

1818

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:37,200

program and so forth and there'll be

1819

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,799

some things we won't learn there will be

1820

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:41,200

some things they're going to hold on

1821

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:45,599

tight as long as they can there will be

1822

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,240

there will be those i will be one

1823

01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:50,160

that will make the case

1824

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:51,280

that

1825

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:53,680

they need to really consider in this new

1826

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:54,960

era

1827

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:57,440

the upside the downside the cost benefit

1828

01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:00,480

analysis of every single thing they want

1829

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:03,039

to keep hidden right you know in other

1830

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:05,039

words really can't tell them about this

1831

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:07,119

usap you know and then they need to look

1832

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:08,480

at it and go wait a minute if we do tell

1833

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:10,000

them about this use app what good would

1834

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,440

come from that if we don't tell them

1835

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,200

what bad will come they need to assess

1836

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,079

i'm going to keep pushing that at them

1837

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,160

their default position in the in the age

1838

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:20,880

of excessive secrecy and abusive secrecy

1839

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:23,760

is you just you classify it you know

1840

01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:24,640

whatever

1841

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:27,039

right the colonel so and so just got

1842

01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:28,960

moved to another parking spot

1843

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:30,960

right in order to be near the electric

1844

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:32,000

charger

1845

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:33,200

what should we do about that well you

1846

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:34,720

classify it first we can't have our

1847

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:35,839

enemies going where the hell he's

1848

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:37,680

charging his electric car and then that

1849

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:40,000

goes into the bucket well that bucket is

1850

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,319

the size of an asteroid now i mean it's

1851

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:44,319

it's filled it's costing hundreds of

1852

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:47,359

millions of dollars to maintain that

1853

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,880

uh bucking [h\_\_\h] it and so consequently

1854

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:53,359

uh that needs to be fixed and i'm going

1855

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,000

to be lobbing heavily for look

1856

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,920

every every

1857

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,000

nice juicy tidbit

1858

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:02,240

of cool information that you bring

1859

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:04,480

forward post-disclosure

1860

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:07,599

your your your people your citizens are

1861

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:09,039

going to go

1862

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,240

right on

1863

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:12,240

like that thank you so much

1864

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,319

and then you give them something else

1865

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:16,319

it's like being in front of millions of

1866

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:17,599

children

1867

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:20,640

with an infinite supply of ice cream

1868

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,240

and all you have to do to make them

1869

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,240

happy is keep giving them cones all

1870

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,319

right boom bang boom get go on my oh

1871

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:28,160

cone thank you so much uh that's what

1872

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:29,359

they got they have almost infinite

1873

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,640

amount of information and the public

1874

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:32,079

desperately wants to know it and so as

1875

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:33,599

long as they keep giving them more and

1876

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,799

more and more the public is going to be

1877

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,799

very grateful now the pressure will

1878

01:05:41,190 --> 01:05:38,640

build a little bit

1879

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,200

if they're reasonable and and fair they

1880

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:43,680

won't get too much heat

1881

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,400

but

1882

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:46,319

at some point there's going to be a lot

1883

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:47,839

of things that's going to come down to

1884

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:48,839

okay

1885

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:51,599

buddy we kind of know about that and we

1886

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:52,640

want it

1887

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:54,000

and they're going to have to decide do

1888

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,119

we tell them

1889

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:58,000

you know it's a national security thing

1890

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,680

and people they're going to realize

1891

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,440

they're going to hate hearing that uh

1892

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:03,119

and they're going to decide what is the

1893

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,839

harm if we let them the public know

1894

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:07,200

about this

1895

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:08,799

and they're going to finally get to the

1896

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:10,640

point

1897

01:06:14,390 --> 01:06:12,799

well hopefully in the united states but

1898

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,400

it has to happen in countries all over

1899

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,240

the world though i'm sure china and

1900

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,839

russia will be slow to get on board

1901

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,160

the default position

1902

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:24,640

for everything that the government does

1903

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:26,799

and learns and knows

1904

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:29,359

should be its public

1905

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:30,880

default position

1906

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:32,319

yeah the new colonel's parking lot

1907

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:34,000

public absolutely parking spot

1908

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,680

absolutely it's probably probably not

1909

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,920

and only

1910

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,599

under considerable

1911

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,039

thought and scrutiny

1912

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:43,200

do you choose to take a very expensive

1913

01:06:47,190 --> 01:06:44,319

decision

1914

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,200

to classify it okay

1915

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:50,240

uh and we're not there yet

1916

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:51,520

we might get there in the

1917

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,680

post-disclosure world other nations may

1918

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:55,039

follow

1919

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:57,280

but i'll say this

1920

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,160

a world where 200 nations

1921

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:03,119

are operating on top of a giant pile of

1922

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,200

classified stuff

1923

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:07,200

dealing with ever-growing population

1924

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:09,920

which is now at 7.9 billion who don't

1925

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:11,440

know what the hell is going on what

1926

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:12,799

could happen to them why they're doing

1927

01:07:15,270 --> 01:07:13,920

this and why they're doing that and

1928

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:15,280

pretty sure they're lying about most

1929

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,319

everything

1930

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,960

is not going to end well

1931

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:20,960

and it's going to end soon

1932

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:24,160

it's going to go really really badly

1933

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:25,200

and so

1934

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,880

again i i i'm not if i was a super duper

1935

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:31,440

academic i'd write some really cool 400

1936

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:33,680

page book on this with all kinds of

1937

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:37,039

you know uh footnotes and and impeccable

1938

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:39,760

references to make this point i'm not

1939

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:42,000

and so i just i just make it on podcast

1940

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:44,240

which probably will work out because

1941

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:45,760

in a in a short amount of time there

1942

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:47,200

will be no books

1943

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,559

people will learn everything from

1944

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:49,680

podcasts right that's what i'm going to

1945

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:51,039

do and it's going to be video and of

1946

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:53,359

course streaming series and i'm going to

1947

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:56,000

leave those out but streaming series you

1948

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:57,760

know they're kind of you know they have

1949

01:08:02,470 --> 01:07:59,920

to be entertainment give me more focus

1950

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,480

there and then they cost a fortune

1951

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:05,039

right whereas uh podcasts they cost

1952

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:05,920

nothing

1953

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:07,760

almost and and pretty soon you'll have

1954

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:10,160

cameras we'll have imax cameras you can

1955

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:10,880

put

1956

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,079

cost eighty thousand bucks you're going

1957

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,960

to be gabby amazon for like 49.50 and

1958

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,799

you're going to look like you know star

1959

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:20,480

wars right you're going to be able to do

1960

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,159

cgi that's all coming

1961

01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:24,159

so so that's how they're going to get

1962

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,759

this information books are gone so the

1963

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:28,080

fact that i can't write a book may not

1964

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:29,920

ultimately not prove to be much of a

1965

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,759

liability let and have to ask you this

1966

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,719

before

1967

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:36,799

you know we even think about getting out

1968

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,880

of here and it is why are we getting out

1969

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,400

of here it's a podcast you can go as

1970

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:42,480

long as you want can't you yeah i can we

1971

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,400

usually go an hour but i can keep going

1972

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,199

um whatever

1973

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:49,600

you mentioned earlier

1974

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:50,640

um

1975

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,279

the why why this is all happening now

1976

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:55,199

and you were you were saying you were

1977

01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:58,080

gonna possibly get into that so

1978

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:01,440

i'm gonna ask you yeah okay and now i

1979

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:02,719

gotta go back

1980

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,239

um

1981

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:07,120

what were we talking about when i said

1982

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:08,400

uh you probably want to know why i'll

1983

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:10,880

tell you later do you recall yeah

1984

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:13,120

that's that

1985

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:16,000

man i i hit rewind but podcasts aren't

1986

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:17,759

that far

1987

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:18,839

i

1988

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,759

okay uh

1989

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:33,920

oh okay no i got it now i got it okay i

1990

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:35,839

got it

1991

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:37,839

the reason

1992

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:40,640

that we're having hearings now

1993

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,520

is

1994

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:42,880

and of course people want a simple

1995

01:09:46,829 --> 01:09:44,960

answer to that they'd like a clean deal

1996

01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:46,839

right right

1997

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,920

uh yeah people are human right

1998

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,520

if they got a problem they they want a

1999

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,960

fortune cookie they want they want to

2000

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,880

strip a paper about this big you know

2001  
01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:56,640  
and they want it to say exactly what the

2002  
01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,679  
issue is right and they go i got that

2003  
01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,920  
um

2004  
01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,600  
it's it's because of what took place in

2005  
01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:05,920  
2017.

2006  
01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:07,600  
it was formulated and planned out in

2007  
01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,640  
2015 2016.

2008  
01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:12,880  
it was a decision on the part of a lot

2009  
01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:13,840  
of people

2010  
01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,480  
who either were working

2011  
01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:18,560  
for government any in in in several

2012  
01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,920  
agencies or maybe uh had been working

2013  
01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:23,760

had all careers

2014

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,280

that they made a decision that it was in

2015

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:27,840

the best interest of their employee

2016

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:30,239

uh which is basically the us government

2017

01:10:33,430 --> 01:10:31,679

but essentially the military

2018

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,440

intelligence complex

2019

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,000

that they have served with honor

2020

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,960

that they they do something

2021

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:40,640

in advance of what they were pretty sure

2022

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:42,080

was going to happen and hillary clinton

2023

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:43,440

was going to be the disclosure president

2024

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:44,719

she was going to win the white house she

2025

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,679

was going to go in and she was going to

2026

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:47,520

disclose it because her husband

2027

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,600

what could have and he was basically

2028

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,920

told by the pentagon

2029

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,080

why don't you go back to arkansas yes

2030

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:55,679

stupid bubba

2031

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,640

right

2032

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:58,480

or hey yeah i'm sorry you've had too

2033

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:00,080

many you've had too many affairs screw

2034

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:03,440

you whatever it doesn't matter uh there

2035

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,199

she particularly was mad as hell about

2036

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:06,880

that and so

2037

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:08,719

a lot had happened between uh the time

2038

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,719

they left office in 2000 and of course

2039

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:14,000  
the election of 2016.

2040

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,800  
and they saw the articles they saw

2041

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,560  
the things they were pretty much forced

2042

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,400  
to say going on various shows and

2043

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:22,159  
talking about it in order to keep the

2044

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,199  
the press at bay right and they're

2045

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:27,440  
realizing it's coming

2046

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:28,640  
disclosure's coming and it's going to

2047

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,760  
come under clinton and it's going to be

2048

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:31,520  
early in that administration

2049

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:34,159  
and they had a real big problem

2050

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:36,560  
a legitimate problem

2051

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:37,600

because they knew

2052

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,040

exactly what was going to happen

2053

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,440

if secretary clinton or any any

2054

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:44,880

president

2055

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:47,760

or to disclose the finally under

2056

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:49,440

whatever conditions could be just like

2057

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,960

the hearings

2058

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:52,880

all good all cool

2059

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,520

uh the e.t presence to the world

2060

01:12:02,390 --> 01:11:59,760

the first question they're going to ask

2061

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,400

is why didn't we learn this sooner

2062

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:04,159

and they're going to

2063

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:06,480

reach out and point over toward wherever

2064

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:07,760

the pentagon is they're going to be

2065

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:09,520

pointing right at the pentagon and

2066

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,440

saying take all your questions

2067

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:13,360

all of your your wrath take your

2068

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,199

pitchforks take your torches take them

2069

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:17,040

all there and go to the pentagon because

2070

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:19,840

they are the ones that have kept this

2071

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:23,760

from you not us right they blocked us

2072

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,040

stonewalled us hid hid stuff whatever

2073

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,280

uh and oh by the way while you're over

2074

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:31,679

there go piss on the air force

2075

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,679

and the navy too and the cia don't

2076

01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,560

forget the cia in other words military

2077

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,719

intelligence complex out of control

2078

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:40,800

abusive secrecy and all that

2079

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:43,760

we the politicians so wanted you to know

2080

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,000

the truth but we were denied access we

2081

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:48,080

didn't know they lied to us in other

2082

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:49,199

words they were going to throw the whole

2083

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:50,800

military intelligence complex under the

2084

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:51,679

bus

2085

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:53,120

under the tank

2086

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:53,840

yeah

2087

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,040

and they that is not something i assure

2088

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,040

and this is look

2089

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,120

you know politicians

2090

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,120

throw people and institutions under the

2091

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,120

bus from time to time nothing unusual

2092

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,960

about that usually it's about something

2093

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:09,120

that's not too profound and it's

2094

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:10,800

irritating but they kiss and make up

2095

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,760

later

2096

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:13,520

this is the most important issue in

2097

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:14,960

human history

2098

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:18,960

this is this is mega all right and so

2099

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,760

this is not the idea that

2100

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:23,760

the military intelligence complex what

2101

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,679

any aspect of in all of it was going to

2102

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:27,600

be the scapegoat

2103

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:30,000

for the 75-year embargo that was started

2104

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,280

not by

2105

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:33,040

the the head of the department of

2106

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:34,400

defense or department of war whatever

2107

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:37,600

was called in 47 but by president truman

2108

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,000

and maintained by president eisenhower

2109

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:42,080

and other presidents either

2110

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:43,840

intentionally or because they didn't

2111

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:45,120

they sort of knew but they weren't going

2112

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:47,679

to press the issue and find out

2113

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,800

and so

2114

01:13:54,070 --> 01:13:51,040

they made the decision

2115

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,080

that we have to we have to go proactive

2116

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,920

we have to do something that

2117

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,000

demonstrates that

2118

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,239

the military intelligence people who are

2119

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:02,159

good honest you know people defending

2120

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,199

the country

2121

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,360

also believe you need to know the truth

2122

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:07,520

and what can we do

2123

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,920

well there aren't too many options

2124

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:11,840

that didn't involve jail

2125

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,440

or uh no pension right moving into a

2126  
01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,679  
double wide uh

2127  
01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:19,120  
it was

2128  
01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:22,400  
let's create a a private organization

2129  
01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,239  
post employment

2130  
01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:26,159  
right

2131  
01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,960  
career people great resumes

2132  
01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:30,800  
been there done that but now private

2133  
01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,560  
citizens

2134  
01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,640  
and let's launch that

2135  
01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:36,960  
and from that platform advance the

2136  
01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:38,880  
disclosure process

2137  
01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:39,760  
all right

2138  
01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:42,560

in other words get out in front of it

2139

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:45,440

so that at least

2140

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:47,120

it will be clear a lot of people will

2141

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:48,640

recognize

2142

01:14:51,350 --> 01:14:49,600

that

2143

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,360

some there were people in the military

2144

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,640

intelligence complex because there were

2145

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,400

there was plenty of people still inside

2146

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,120

that supported what the tsa did

2147

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:59,199

that we cared we wanted to know the

2148

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:01,040

truth and here we've done that that that

2149

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,719

that would be a big deal it would be a

2150

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:05,120

huge public relations win

2151  
01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:06,880

okay but

2152  
01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:09,520

and it was a bold daring thing to do let

2153  
01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:11,760

me tell you i assure you it wasn't like

2154  
01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:13,120

they all got together oh this will be

2155  
01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:14,080

easy

2156  
01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:15,920

let's do this i've always wanted to

2157  
01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,800

retire this way you know uh no no no no

2158  
01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:19,920

but you see

2159  
01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:22,159

they

2160  
01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:29,120

i had concluded

2161  
01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:30,320

secretary

2162  
01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,520

clinton

2163  
01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,960

was a lock to be president of the united

2164

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:33,920

states

2165

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,840

and he couldn't lose

2166

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,600

uh and uh and then of course all the

2167

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,920

statements are coming out and so

2168

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,480

i believe the plan and and nobody has

2169

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,719

have ever contacted me

2170

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:46,640

and said you got it wrong steve

2171

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:49,520

and if they do i will admittedly uh you

2172

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:50,480

know

2173

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:52,480

establish that i i will come forward no

2174

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,840

one has ever said that i'm pretty sure

2175

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,199

i'm right

2176

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:57,120

that the plan

2177

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:58,560

and this thing was being put together in

2178

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,840

2015 and 16. the plan

2179

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,280

was and it was a good plan it was a

2180

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:05,440

great plan i loved that plan

2181

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:06,719

uh to

2182

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:07,840

secretary

2183

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:09,360

clinton when's the election

2184

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,719

okay

2185

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,719

and then of course because

2186

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:14,320

400 articles have been written about her

2187

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,400

connection to the et issue and bill's

2188

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,159

connection to the issue and podesta's

2189

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,080

connection issue it's like the president

2190

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,880

the president swoops in and goes uh

2191

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,920

i mean uh

2192

01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:25,679

president-elect clinton uh you know what

2193

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,040

did you mean when you said this to jimmy

2194

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:29,440

kimmel what what did john podesta

2195

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:31,040

and the answer would be look look folks

2196

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,199

folks guys girls look

2197

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:35,440

i got to form a new government here this

2198

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,679

is the transition period why don't you

2199

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:39,280

wait and ask me these questions once i'm

2200

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:41,120

in the white house and they go

2201

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,239

okay and then they come back a week

2202

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,920

later and so forth so this transition

2203

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:46,000

period okay

2204

01:16:49,910 --> 01:16:47,679

that's when the to the stars academy was

2205

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:49,920

supposed to launch

2206

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:51,280

could have been as early as late

2207

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,000

november early december right

2208

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,719

eventually lost in october of 2017 but

2209

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,440

it would have been probably november so

2210

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,600

she wins and boom

2211

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,199

they they launch

2212

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,040

they put up a website they give a video

2213

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:06,960

and a sudden you're seeing clinton is

2214

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:08,800

the president and and all these press

2215

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:10,000

are interested in what she thinks about

2216

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:13,360

uaps and and all her coverage of that

2217

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:15,840

and now these guys come out and it's

2218

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:18,800

like wow uh holy mackerel what is this

2219

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,280

and before the finger can be pointed to

2220

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:23,280

the defense industry you have someone

2221

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:24,719

from lockheed you have a

2222

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:27,360

counterintelligence guy you have helped

2223

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:33,110

and then and then here's where it gets

2224

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:34,000

better

2225

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,320

and then you know with the press's hair

2226

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,080

on fire and everybody go man it looks

2227

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:40,560

like wow this they say uh

2228

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:43,760

we are we this is basically a public

2229

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,360

benefit corporation

2230

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:47,280

we we we have all these things in areas

2231

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,640

of the issue we want to explore and

2232

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:50,159

research everything else you want to be

2233

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,120

out there

2234

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,600

and uh five dollars a share right you

2235

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:55,120

can be part of this

2236

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:57,679

they had to raise 50 million bucks

2237

01:18:01,709 --> 01:17:59,280

and they would have been primed and set

2238

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,719

up to be big time players in the

2239

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,480

post-disclosure era okay so it's a

2240

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,760

win-win-win

2241

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:07,280

it's a win for the military tells it's

2242

01:18:10,470 --> 01:18:08,800

certainly a win for these guys and the

2243

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:10,480

one woman gilpin

2244

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,800

uh they're heroes they're heroes and

2245

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:14,080

they've raised a ton of money and

2246

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:15,440

they're now ready to operate in the

2247

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,880

post-disclosure world it was a fantastic

2248

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:20,960

plan and the risk would have been

2249

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:24,239

minimal why because the time frame the

2250

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:25,840

time the time they announce it and the

2251

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:27,120

time she goes in the white house so you

2252

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:28,800

know what six weeks

2253

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:30,960

and then they're home free

2254

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,600

that was the plan

2255

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:36,080

but it didn't work out that way

2256

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:37,440

and so they were faced with a

2257

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:41,600

tremendously difficult decision to make

2258

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:43,360

and the factors in that decision were

2259

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:47,750

the plan was sort of outed

2260

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:51,280

a little bit i in some people were outed

2261

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,159

uh

2262

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,400

tom delong outed

2263

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:55,679

aspects of it when he gave this

2264

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:57,760

interview in march of 2016 to george

2265

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,760

knapp sunday's show easy to find just go

2266

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:02,000

on the coast to coast site three hours

2267

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,440

somebody went on and on and on he's

2268

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,040

talking about this did that's meant this

2269

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,560

person that that person without actually

2270

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:08,960

getting into uh

2271

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,440

any kind of agenda or reason but when

2272

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:13,840

the emails came out too yeah media

2273

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:15,199

entertainment thing and it's all

2274

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:17,120

interesting and i'm going

2275

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:18,800

i struggled with it because he was a

2276

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,400

high school grad rock star who

2277

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:22,640

occasionally takes off some clothes on

2278

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:24,239

stage i'm just going there's no way that

2279

01:19:28,630 --> 01:19:26,159

he's meeting with these people i was

2280

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:28,640

wrong okay like the next month i

2281

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:30,800

realized i was wrong but that was in

2282

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:33,600

that was in march of 2016. then

2283

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,120

virtually nothing that he published a

2284

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,360

book secret machines one book okay but

2285

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,040

you know we're focused on the election

2286

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:40,719

i'm focused on generating even more

2287

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:43,760

publicity about clinton ct connection

2288

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:44,960

and then

2289

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,760

it was quite a year 2016. i i don't know

2290

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,840

if you remember it well but a lot of

2291

01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,120

people will

2292

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:53,040

they'll take it to the grave

2293

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:53,840

uh

2294

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,640

julian assange made the fatal mistake

2295

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,239

of going beyond

2296

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,320

really hardcore journalism

2297

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:02,400

into political activism

2298

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,239

a mistake that has resulted in him being

2299

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:07,040

in jail to this day

2300

01:20:11,030 --> 01:20:08,960

he made the decision i'm going to dump

2301

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:11,040

out a bunch of new files

2302

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:12,719

all right a bunch of new whole files

2303

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:15,679

here which i normally do

2304

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,960

but it's just going to be the democratic

2305

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,639

national committee and then it's going

2306

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:22,800

to be john podesta's files

2307

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,400

and we're going to do it just before the

2308

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:26,080

election and we're not going to do it

2309

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,679

all at once like we've often done

2310

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,080

meaning boom here it is go through it

2311

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,800

see what you find it's journalism okay

2312

01:20:37,669 --> 01:20:35,520

but let's do it 5 000 a day for like

2313

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,679

over a period of about 13 days all right

2314

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:40,080

to maximize the impact leading into the

2315

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:41,360

election virtually right up to the

2316

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,440

election in other words i'm not just a

2317

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:45,199

journalist now i'm taking down hillary

2318

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:48,080

clinton who i despise and he does

2319

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:50,000

and so naturally

2320

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,800

uh once you do that you create enemies

2321

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,800

that are not going to be as sympathetic

2322

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,199

to the purity of your journalism

2323

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,679

and that's what led to his demise

2324

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,840

but those files of which are on my

2325

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,760

website right now if you go to the blog

2326

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,800

section

2327

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:07,199

you go down to the year 2016 you will

2328

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:08,080

find

2329

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:10,159

in a blog piece which is in a stream but

2330

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:11,440

you can also click on it put in a

2331

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,719

separate page

2332

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,719

i've got a complete record of all 90

2333

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,040

some emails that was in john podesta's

2334

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:19,760

server that wikileaks dumped relating to

2335

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,600

uap ufo stuff tom delong oh there's 90.

2336

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:26,080

i've got the link to the wikipedia uh

2337

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:27,280

actual

2338

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:30,800

email as well as commentary and so

2339

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,440

when that came out some people that tom

2340

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,120

was dealing with were outed who weren't

2341

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:36,960

supposed to be outed and it became

2342

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,760

increasingly clear something was going

2343

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,800

on

2344

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,719

because there was no evidence at all

2345

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:45,040

that tom delonge was talking to the

2346

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:47,120

republican national committee's uh

2347

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:48,800

chairman of the campaign

2348

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:51,679

uh or anybody over there interesting why

2349

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,239

why wouldn't you be talking to both okay

2350

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:56,560

bipartisan issue okay

2351  
01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:57,760  
and so

2352  
01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:58,719  
that

2353  
01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,679  
outed them now maybe it didn't out them

2354  
01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,840  
too much in the general public awareness

2355  
01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,760  
but behind the scenes

2356  
01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:06,880  
right

2357  
01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,280  
the people in the know the people

2358  
01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:11,280  
in influence and politics and military

2359  
01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,639  
they figured it out

2360  
01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,719  
they made inquiries and they realized

2361  
01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:16,480  
jesus christ this they guys were

2362  
01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:18,000  
planning to do that

2363  
01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,960

so okay so

2364

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:22,800  
the election went the other way

2365

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:24,960  
and they're sitting there

2366

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,440  
kind of hung out to dry

2367

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,000  
uh the plan that they had was so good it

2368

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:33,040  
was so wonderful short minimal risk

2369

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:34,960  
what the hell do we do

2370

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,040  
because the fundamental problem like a

2371

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:39,600  
tv show

2372

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:40,480  
well

2373

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:41,760  
a lot of things

2374

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:44,239  
do we do something or do we do nothing

2375

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,520  
and and

2376

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,520

you know one of the problems they faced

2377

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:48,960

was

2378

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,960

is that look even if they concluded

2379

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,719

there was zero chance that donald trump

2380

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:54,480

was going to do a disclosure thing which

2381

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:55,840

would have been a very reasonable

2382

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:58,639

assertion or a conclusion

2383

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,480

they're still at risk of putin or xi

2384

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:02,880

jinping doing it and if

2385

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,120

and if putin were to do it

2386

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:07,840

okay uh the political class would have

2387

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:09,440

done the same thing

2388

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:10,800

people would say how

2389

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:12,080

how is it that we're learning this from

2390

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:14,400

vladimir putin why didn't the president

2391

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,080

tell us

2392

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:18,000

we were stonewalled by the by the dod

2393

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:19,760

they lied to us they they prevented it

2394

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:21,040

they stopped it they classified

2395

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,080

everything they're still gonna get

2396

01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:24,639

thrown under the bus either way and so

2397

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:27,840

these these men these nine men

2398

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:30,000

and one woman

2399

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:34,239

did something very heroic very patriotic

2400

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,280

after

2401

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,840

eight months of thinking about it

2402

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:39,440

nine months

2403

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:40,880

they decided we're going to go forward

2404

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,199

anyway and they launched the tsa in

2405

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:45,040

october 10

2406

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,480

of uh

2407

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:48,800

19 2017

2408

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,440

and then began the plan

2409

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:54,320

okay um trust me they did

2410

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,440

and they and and they raised five

2411

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,840

million dollars okay that's good uh but

2412

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,199

trust me they didn't launch this thing

2413

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:01,840

go okay now what do we do now anybody

2414

01:24:05,350 --> 01:24:04,159

got any ideas let's spitball this a

2415

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:05,360

little bit what do you think what's the

2416

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,920

next move all right getting more videos

2417

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:09,199

or was that it

2418

01:24:14,830 --> 01:24:11,920

the next move is we get down we get we

2419

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:14,840

get we we arrange for a story to be

2420

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,080

delivered to the new york times a major

2421

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,239

blockbuster historic story

2422

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:22,880

and the the way that was done was with

2423

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:25,199

ralph blumenthal and leslie kane

2424

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:28,239

uh i think they went to them first

2425

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:29,600

now positive i think they went to them

2426  
01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:30,800  
first and then they went to the new york

2427  
01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:32,560  
times perfectly

2428  
01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,840  
smart approach

2429  
01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:36,080  
kane is a journalist right

2430  
01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,760  
so

2431  
01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,520  
those articles changed history those

2432  
01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:41,760  
were huge those are a big deal right so

2433  
01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:44,480  
that starts the ball in motion

2434  
01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,560  
and do you think they went okay we got

2435  
01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:48,880  
the articles in let's just sit back

2436  
01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,719  
spend the 5 million bucks and take our

2437  
01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:53,280  
time no no no no no no no they had much

2438  
01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:54,320

more to do

2439

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,679

and so

2440

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:57,520

the next major project was getting a

2441

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:59,360

history channel show up

2442

01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:00,880

and they worked with history to get that

2443

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:03,199

done and they put up unidentified

2444

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,639

and so that was that was pretty good

2445

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:06,639

pretty significant uh advanced the

2446

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:08,159

witness stuff

2447

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,440

and then

2448

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:11,679

a book was done this was done tom's

2449

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:13,199

given interviews they started doing

2450

01:25:18,070 --> 01:25:14,800

limited amount of interviews

2451

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,080

uh but the next but then came

2452

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:20,480

the real agenda in other words in other

2453

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,679

words

2454

01:25:25,189 --> 01:25:23,679

this project had many possibilities and

2455

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:25,199

many facets that would be helpful in

2456

01:25:29,110 --> 01:25:27,120

various ways obviously if it raised a

2457

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:29,120

ton of money that's good if they if they

2458

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,400

developed an entertainment division

2459

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:32,000

that's good but

2460

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:33,440

that's that's all

2461

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,239

secondary to the agenda the agenda was

2462

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,920

disclosure

2463

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,440

okay so what

2464

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,120

how did they serve

2465

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,600

that which is the key agenda

2466

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:46,000

my view is that agenda rested with two

2467

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,320

people melon and elizondo from the

2468

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:51,440

beginning all right and so while still

2469

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:53,040

with the tsa

2470

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,520

elizondo and melon started to do their

2471

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,199

thing

2472

01:26:02,070 --> 01:26:00,560

melon

2473

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:02,080

naturally with his background goes up on

2474

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:03,040

the hill

2475

01:26:06,830 --> 01:26:05,600

he's starting the political discussions

2476

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:06,840

right

2477

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:10,000

elizondo uh which was very much resonant

2478

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:11,440

to what happened in the unidentified

2479

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:13,440

series you literally saw him driving out

2480

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,600

to potential witnesses homes and sitting

2481

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:17,120

down in the dining room and talking to

2482

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,560

him about it what's he doing he's

2483

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,159

vetting witnesses

2484

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:22,080

it's estimated hundreds of potential

2485

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:24,320

military witnesses contacted elizondo

2486

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:25,840

once they saw that once they saw what

2487

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,600

was happening there was i i got a

2488

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,120

storage every bit as big as the nimitz

2489

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,400

case right who do i call what your

2490

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,560

pastor the new york times your

2491

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,880

congressman you call lu elizondo of

2492

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,639

course and so he was in a perfect

2493

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,320

position to vet witnesses potential

2494

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:42,000

witnesses and i believe that what he was

2495

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,880

doing

2496

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,400

eventually mellon starts taking

2497

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,239

witnesses up on the hill in other words

2498

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:48,000

i i need to talk to you uh congressman

2499

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,679

you're on the armed services committee

2500

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,639

i'd like to bring a couple of the

2501  
01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,159  
witnesses to the nimitz event with me

2502  
01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,800  
and you could we'll brief you

2503  
01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,320  
these went on for a couple of years i

2504  
01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:57,920  
believe how many members were briefed we

2505  
01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,440  
don't know i heard a rumor he briefed

2506  
01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:01,280  
the entire senate intel committee at one

2507  
01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,080  
time

2508  
01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:04,000  
doesn't matter he did a lot of briefing

2509  
01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,520  
i assure you

2510  
01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,000  
and at some point in this process

2511  
01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:10,320  
something predictable happened elizondo

2512  
01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:12,159  
and melon stepped out of the ttsa

2513  
01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:13,600

remembers they left the group they left

2514

01:27:19,590 --> 01:27:17,280

the they left the high why because

2515

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:19,600

at some point they're now in the

2516

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,679

you know in the heart of the process of

2517

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:23,840

moving towards hearings dealing with

2518

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:26,159

members of congress dealing with whip

2519

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,360

witnesses in the context of testifying

2520

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:31,920

it was not appropriate for them to be

2521

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:34,800

doing this as members of a

2522

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,840

research entertainment organization

2523

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:38,800

right

2524

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:42,719

that's how it got started remember the

2525

01:27:47,270 --> 01:27:46,080

initial plan is boom bam and gone i mean

2526

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,280

they wouldn't have had to go through all

2527

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:49,040

those they they wouldn't have had it

2528

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,480

would have been hillary clinton lining

2529

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:51,920

up the freaking witnesses for crying out

2530

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,400

loud but no so they they step out and

2531

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:56,080

continue the process

2532

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:01,920

uh focusing on pretty much the intel and

2533

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:03,520

armed services committee i mean he's not

2534

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,199

just briefing anybody he runs into the

2535

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,800

cafeteria there

2536

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:08,320

and guess what

2537

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:09,920

at some point

2538

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:10,880

enough

2539

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:13,760

groundwork had been laid

2540

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,400

that

2541

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:16,159

a distinguished member of our united

2542

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:18,000

states congress made the first move the

2543

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,679

first what i would call legislative move

2544

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:21,360

there have been members of congress that

2545

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:22,560

have stepped to this a little bit in the

2546

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,920

past

2547

01:28:28,950 --> 01:28:25,920

and that happened to be marco rubio not

2548

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,960

surprisingly a member of the uh right

2549

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,880

side of the aisle

2550

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,280

who comes forward and and with a within

2551

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:35,679

language for a bill that pretty much

2552

01:28:39,350 --> 01:28:37,360

starts the ball rolling that's the

2553

01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:39,360

beginning all right

2554

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,159

and since then one politician after

2555

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,320

another has stepped into this and every

2556

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,239

time one does

2557

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,239

the rest of them are all watching to see

2558

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:50,080

what's going to happen right

2559

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:52,000

is somebody going to blow up his mailbox

2560

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,520

is he going to get hate mail is he going

2561

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:55,360

to need a security detail if you're

2562

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:56,960

going to lose his election right

2563

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,320

whatever and what they're discovering is

2564

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:01,760

bupkus

2565

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:05,120

nicole nine nothing okay it's fine in

2566

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:07,120

fact

2567

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:08,159

kudos

2568

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,639

guy right uh gallego

2569

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,800

very authentic of you sir

2570

01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:18,880

and then of course marco got a whole lot

2571

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:21,600

of great press out of that and then uh

2572

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:23,120

the you know gillibrand is sitting over

2573

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:24,400

there going you know i could use some of

2574

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:26,480

that press mark warner could have

2575

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,480

stepped in but that would have been kind

2576

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:30,239

of inappropriate

2577

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,760

warner was the chair

2578

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,440

rubio was not the chair though a

2579

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,120

co-chair and so for him to follow rubio

2580

01:29:40,550 --> 01:29:38,880

would have been wrong so killer brand

2581

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:40,560

does it yeah so that means the democrats

2582

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,920

are on record she puts additional

2583

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:44,080

language in when diego was watching this

2584

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,270

down here you know this is the house of

2585

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,360

representatives i mean yeah that's right

2586

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,040

we're not so i'm putting language in a

2587

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,120

bill myself well they're smart about it

2588

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:57,040

too it's you know they're they're not

2589

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,920

saying

2590

01:30:02,149 --> 01:29:59,920

that it's uh extraterrestrial

2591

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,159

necessarily they always put it a part of

2592

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,760

it but they go if there's things flying

2593

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:06,000

around our ships we got to figure out

2594

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,760

what it is

2595

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:09,920

i have an idea for something i'd like to

2596

01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:11,520

do one day or something i'm so freaking

2597

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:12,880

powerful and wonderful that people do

2598

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:15,280

anything damn thing i want is like i i'd

2599

01:30:19,590 --> 01:30:17,280

like to i'd like

2600

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,600

i'd like to it would be a fun thing you

2601

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:21,120

know it'd be it wouldn't it would be

2602

01:30:25,669 --> 01:30:23,360

safe and it would be fun i'd like to get

2603

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,679

every single member of the united states

2604

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,520

congress including you know all the

2605

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:29,600

senators and all the representatives

2606

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:30,400

right

2607

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,960

and get them all together for a group

2608

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:34,560

moment

2609

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,480

on the the uh

2610

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,040

what is it it's the east side of the uh

2611

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,800

of the capital right

2612

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:42,320

that's where they have all that parking

2613

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:43,760

line everything it's huge big step the

2614

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:45,120

front side is more it's got all the

2615

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:47,920

grass and stuff and so they're all 500

2616

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,120

and

2617

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:51,360

535 all right they're all all there

2618

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,639

together

2619

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:54,159

we got the camera set up and everything

2620

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:55,440

got the great sound the pickup

2621

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,040

everything

2622

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:58,960

and on cue

2623

01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:01,520

all of them say it once

2624

01:31:06,790 --> 01:31:04,000

we're not saying it's extraterrestrial

2625

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:06,800

but it's extraterrestrial

2626  
01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:13,030  
and georgios locus of course would be

2627  
01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:15,199  
there i gotta do that yeah silent he

2628  
01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,960  
wouldn't say anything

2629  
01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:18,639  
he would be in the front but he wouldn't

2630  
01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,920  
be mentioned i mean people have to find

2631  
01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:21,840  
them later wait a minute isn't that

2632  
01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:23,840  
giorgio sukloco standing next to marco

2633  
01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:25,760  
rubio i see

2634  
01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,960  
you okay

2635  
01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,719  
i would love to do that and would that

2636  
01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:31,120  
not perfectly summarize what is going on

2637  
01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:32,639  
now we're not saying it's

2638  
01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,760

extraterrestrial but it is aliens

2639

01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:37,360

you just see him hiding behind but his

2640

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,400

hair is peeking out behind

2641

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,960

and why is that and oh that's yeah

2642

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:44,239

that's the other thing i wanted to point

2643

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,159

out look

2644

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:48,639

for those of you that are confused

2645

01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:49,840

for those of you that are a little

2646

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:51,280

frustrated that like why don't they just

2647

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,880

tell us for god's sakes

2648

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:54,719

uh and why is he saying that why are

2649

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:56,159

they doing that i mean those of you that

2650

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:57,760

know anything about this issue a good

2651  
01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,320  
deal of what's happening is ridiculous

2652  
01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,480  
yeah you know it's ridiculous it's like

2653  
01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,239  
your kid you know coming into the

2654  
01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,560  
bedroom right no no you going into the

2655  
01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,400  
kid's bedroom and he's sitting there

2656  
01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,320  
he's got cake all over him so chocolate

2657  
01:32:13,350 --> 01:32:11,760  
cake is in his hair and everything and

2658  
01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,360  
he says

2659  
01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,880  
have you been in the chocolate cake and

2660  
01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:16,719  
the kid says

2661  
01:32:25,830 --> 01:32:17,440  
no

2662  
01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,840  
about the e.t president since 47.

2663  
01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:27,600

they've been researching the phenomena

2664

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:30,159

and the issue with technology since 47.

2665

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,920

they get underground facilities usap

2666

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:33,440

programs right they spend hundreds of

2667

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:35,120

millions and billions of dollars on the

2668

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:36,480

e.t issue

2669

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,480

yeah and so

2670

01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:41,520

to the extent that anything looks like

2671

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:42,480

you know

2672

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:43,280

uh

2673

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,800

this phenomenon

2674

01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:49,199

this may be real one of the spreading

2675

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:51,120

ufos are real

2676

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:52,719

is that i'm going what

2677

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:54,880

you know what he's like it's like in

2678

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:57,199

other words you're saying you know uh

2679

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:59,360

i saw i saw this bus in the distance but

2680

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:00,560

i'm not sure

2681

01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:03,360

whether it was route 4 or route 8.

2682

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:04,800

and then somebody says yeah but was it

2683

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:06,320

real

2684

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:11,280

why are we talking about it i mean it's

2685

01:33:14,229 --> 01:33:12,719

the kind of stuff that drives me crazy

2686

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:14,239

how do you know it was a real buzz yeah

2687

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:15,280

that was a really blessed could be a

2688

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:17,360

total figment of your imagination so no

2689

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:19,840

no so all of these years

2690

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:21,280

so so when they when they're out there

2691

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:23,199

and they form a they form a group inside

2692

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:24,480

the pentagon

2693

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,520

to uh appropriately report

2694

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,040

sightings that are coming in from the

2695

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:31,280

military as if

2696

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:32,639

well we

2697

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:34,400

really never done that before and we

2698

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:36,480

definitely track things like that and we

2699

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:38,159

don't talk to pilots all right no no no

2700

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:39,199

no no no no we don't

2701

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,719

well we didn't think it was important

2702

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:42,800

enough but now i think you've made your

2703

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:46,400

point uh 20 21 22 it's time to do that

2704

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,760

there's a lot of people that think are

2705

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,679

you kidding me are you this is

2706

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:51,360

absolutely

2707

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:52,800

insane

2708

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:57,360

stuff like this that goes on and on and

2709

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:58,960

on and so

2710

01:34:01,590 --> 01:34:00,320

what i tell people if you want to keep

2711

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:01,600

your sanity

2712

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:02,880

and if you don't want to get too worked

2713

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:06,000

up i never get worked up myself right i

2714

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:07,120

want you to be like me i want you to be

2715

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:08,880

calm i want you to be grounded all the

2716

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,639

time not get worked up about it just you

2717

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:12,480

know relax

2718

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,440

i do

2719

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:16,000

have a large supply of xanax so the

2720

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,149

i'm good for a nuclear war you know two

2721

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:28,239

years i'm good right come back out

2722

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,760

return to normal uh so

2723

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,600

here is what you have to remind yourself

2724

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:35,520

every time you see an interview of

2725

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,360

michio kaku who by the way was on joe

2726

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:39,120

rogan today basically said it looks to

2727

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,800

me you know pretty much said

2728

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:42,400

i'm not saying it's extraterrestrial but

2729

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:43,920

it's expected

2730

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:48,320

i gotta hear that yeah that was today um

2731

01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,440

you got you gotta say look

2732

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:53,199

uh

2733

01:34:59,910 --> 01:34:57,270

they already know

2734

01:35:02,550 --> 01:34:59,920

and what's going on now is not suddenly

2735

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,560

finding out what's going on now is the

2736

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:04,639

jig is up the truth embargoes days are

2737

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:06,080

coming to an end

2738

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,480

and it's not like they got their hand in

2739

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,400

a cookie jar you know it's like oh i

2740

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:13,119

took the cookies right i confess

2741

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:14,400

they're having they're going to have to

2742

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,800

deal with how they why they lied to the

2743

01:35:21,270 --> 01:35:19,440

world and the american people for

2744

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,280

seven and a half decades about the most

2745

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,520

important information in the world

2746

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:25,600

with more implications to the world any

2747

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:26,960

other piece of information you can

2748

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:29,280

imagine i'd love to hear a superior

2749

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:30,480

example

2750

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:33,119

and this is not going to be easy

2751

01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:35,199

ending that lie

2752

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,040

right i mean everybody remembers they

2753

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:39,199

were a kid and they banged up the car no

2754

01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:40,400

they didn't bang up the car what did

2755

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:41,440

they do

2756

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:43,920

they ran over the neighbor's dog and so

2757

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:45,920

consequently and they and the neighbor

2758

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:48,000

you know that parents love that dog and

2759

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:49,840

so it's like

2760

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,679

they lied about it for six months and

2761

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:53,280

then they're her

2762

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,719

the sister

2763

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,239

sort of knew something and told the

2764

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:58,080

neighbors and they and the kid realized

2765

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:59,440

he's gonna have to

2766

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,000

go to his parents and say you know daddy

2767

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,199

mommy i i i did one other neighbor's dog

2768

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:07,520

and i'm really sorry you know it was it

2769

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:09,199

was you know he ran out in front of the

2770

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:12,800

car it's not at that level

2771

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:16,320

it's a million times bigger than that

2772

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,360

and so

2773

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,719

i'm trying to be i'm trying to be

2774

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:20,400

conservative here it's a million times

2775

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,440

bigger than that so how do you end that

2776

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:26,080

how do you get out from under a policy

2777

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:28,480

right now in a in a national security

2778

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:29,360

state

2779

01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:30,800

it's easy

2780

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,280

you just say hey here's the truth now if

2781

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:35,040

you if you have a problem with it he

2782

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,520

will be happy to kill you

2783

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:39,280

and after they kill you know a few

2784

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:41,119

hundred thousand people people go oh

2785

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,800

yeah we got no problem with that no

2786

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:44,880

problem whatsoever this is not a

2787

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:47,760

national security state it is not a uh

2788

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:50,159

an autocratic uh culture yet

2789

01:36:53,990 --> 01:36:51,840

right there are people toying with the

2790

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:54,000

idea hopefully they'll be gone soon

2791

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:56,560

so how do you end it here's how you do

2792

01:37:17,270 --> 01:36:57,600

it

2793

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:17,280

who has screwed up monumentally i mean

2794

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,719

to the point

2795

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:20,400

where uh

2796

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,679

you're walking down the street and

2797

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:23,600

people either start throwing things at

2798

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:26,880

you or they flee i mean it's that awful

2799

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:29,760

you hire a top crack public relations

2800

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:32,840

firm whose job is it to restore your

2801

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:35,760

credibility and believe it or not

2802

01:37:40,149 --> 01:37:37,520

it can work

2803

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,159

not always uh ask harvey but the point

2804

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,159

is is that it can work okay that's what

2805

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:44,800

you have to do this whole thing going on

2806

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,280

the hearings the coverage

2807

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:50,080

uh the statements by various scientists

2808

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,280

that are suddenly starting to see the

2809

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:53,199

light everything

2810

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:56,080

is a public relations process

2811

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:57,520

designed

2812

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,719

to

2813

01:38:00,830 --> 01:38:00,080

minimize

2814

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:00,840

the

2815

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:06,639

and any you know actual uh

2816

01:38:11,350 --> 01:38:09,920

substantive effects negative effects

2817

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,360

on their person

2818

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:13,280

or their institution

2819

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:15,440

when disclosure ends

2820

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:17,920

okay it's like you know just kind of so

2821

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:20,239

it's like softening up the beach yeah

2822

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:21,920

soften the beach up with a couple of

2823

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,600

days of arturi

2824

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:25,119

and then the troops can land without

2825

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:26,480

getting slaughtered it's kind of like

2826

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:27,520

that

2827

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:35,280

the early 90s uh 93 94 which happened to

2828

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:37,600

coincide by the way with exactly the

2829

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:38,880

same time that the rockefeller

2830

01:38:42,149 --> 01:38:41,040

initiative was underway okay

2831

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,159

administration

2832

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,000

lawrence

2833

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,239

the department of defense

2834

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,000

i have a contact on this i'm not going

2835

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:50,239

to say it is and you know and somebody

2836

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:51,199

wants to

2837

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:53,679

confirm it go go contact the firm but

2838

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,560

i'm not going to give you the name of

2839

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:56,159

the firm either i would i would to a

2840

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:57,199

journalist

2841

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:58,800

off the record and they can contact him

2842

01:39:01,510 --> 01:39:00,080

of course the firm will tell them i have

2843

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:01,520

no idea what you're talking about the

2844

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:02,719

point is is it

2845

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,480

and it's not a huge thing but it it's

2846

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:06,320

it's it's it's it's a good story it's

2847

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:08,000

relevant

2848

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:09,360

uh the apartment feds put out a

2849

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,600

multi-million dollar multi-year contract

2850

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:13,360

to the top public relations firm in

2851

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,600

washington dc they have some pretty good

2852

01:39:18,629 --> 01:39:17,760

firms there you can imagine right talk

2853

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,639

about

2854

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,880

people that often need

2855

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,800

really to reclaim their

2856

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,639

their their integrity and their their

2857

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:26,800

career and so forth added a lot of them

2858

01:39:30,149 --> 01:39:28,400

so

2859

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,159

a couple of years was spent on this and

2860

01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:32,320

millions of dollars and sometime later

2861

01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,119

in the 90s the report was written they

2862

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:36,719

returned the product the work product

2863

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,280

back to the dod what was that contract

2864

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,830

gain out

2865

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:46,000

all the various ways

2866

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:47,360

we could

2867

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,440

end up confirming the extraterrestrial

2868

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:51,280

presence the american people

2869

01:39:55,030 --> 01:39:52,960

how to go about it

2870

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,040

upsides downside all that kind of stuff

2871

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:56,880

i just gained the whole thing out okay

2872

01:40:02,070 --> 01:39:59,440

from a public relations perspective not

2873

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,080

a necessarily national it's very so

2874

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:03,440

interesting that you said that because

2875

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:06,239

i've actually read a document from blue

2876

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:07,840

book when they're thinking about

2877

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:10,159

transferring this study somewhere to a

2878

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,920

different department and they wanted to

2879

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,159

transfer it solely to the public

2880

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:16,480

relations stuff if you have got a link

2881

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,639

to that i want to see it bad man i can

2882

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,560

use that puppy get it to me if you can

2883

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,560

find it okay oh yeah of course uh and

2884

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,920

then the other part of the report was

2885

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:25,440

okay

2886

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,840

how do we deal with the post-disclosure

2887

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,520

now as we've told the public what then

2888

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:30,960

how is the public going to react what do

2889

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:32,800

you think remember this is circa 1990

2890

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:35,360

not 1960 brookings report which was a

2891

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,719

load of bs

2892

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,320

uh so

2893

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,080

public relations they've been sitting on

2894

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:43,199

that report since the late 90s

2895

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:44,719

now you don't think they haven't scoped

2896

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:46,080

that out further since you don't think

2897

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:47,840

they haven't angled this from 19

2898

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,280

different directions

2899

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:50,880

of course they have they've got super

2900

01:40:54,790 --> 01:40:53,840

computers that run their super computers

2901

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:54,800

okay

2902

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:55,760

and so

2903

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,960

this they're not caught by surprise

2904

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:00,159

so

2905

01:41:03,109 --> 01:41:02,239

what they're doing everything they're

2906

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,119

doing

2907

01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:05,520

where they put this who who does this

2908

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,520

how they respond to the congress and and

2909

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:09,280

to some degree even the congress i think

2910

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:10,480

i think i think

2911

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,320

i i don't think we're seeing what we'll

2912

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,639

call explicit cooperation between the

2913

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:16,639

dod and the congress to orchestrate this

2914

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:17,520

thing

2915

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,000

what i think we're seeing is two huge

2916

01:41:24,470 --> 01:41:22,239

significant entities of

2917

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,480

institutions who are pretty much aware

2918

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,800

of what the other side needs and they're

2919

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:28,480

just working with them in that sense

2920

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:30,080

right okay i'm pretty sure you need that

2921

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:31,760

okay thank you well you need that thank

2922

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:33,520

you but they're not getting together and

2923

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,639

plotting out some conspiracy

2924

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,159

so

2925

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:41,040

the process here is

2926

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:43,520

how do we get to disclosure how do we

2927

01:41:48,310 --> 01:41:45,760

maximize the positive

2928

01:41:49,590 --> 01:41:48,320

minimize the negative minimize the

2929

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,600

damage

2930

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,920

how do we come out of it as

2931

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:53,280

best we can

2932

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:54,320

okay

2933

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,400

how do we how do we serve the public how

2934

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:58,159

do we make it authentic how do we do it

2935

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,119

right

2936

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,440

and you know how do we minimize the

2937

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:03,920

amount of shade we're gonna get

2938

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:06,159

uh and this is not trivial because you

2939

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,280

know these people you're talking about

2940

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,800

careers you're talking about integrative

2941

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,719

institutions uh you talked like the air

2942

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:12,000

force for instance the air force needs a

2943

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,239

public relations problem on this big

2944

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,560

time their record on this is abysmal

2945

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:18,880

it's the worst of any entity probably

2946

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:20,560

that's why you have heard nothing from

2947

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,960

the air force okay when your situation

2948

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,800

is as bad as the air forces you're just

2949

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,360

down here like you okay okay look

2950

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:29,199

brother the cia too yeah how are you

2951

01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:30,719

doing there you know it's good good just

2952

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,480

don't don't pay attention to me i'm over

2953

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:34,639

here gotta defend the country do your

2954

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:37,280

thing you know uh

2955

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:38,560

but they're gonna have to come forward

2956

01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:39,600

as well

2957

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,800

and so

2958

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:43,119

it comes down to this and it's nothing

2959

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:45,040

unusual about it

2960

01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:46,320

it turns out

2961

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,159

that the way it has to work and this is

2962

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:49,840

public relations

2963

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,239

is that they're going they are having to

2964

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:54,639

quote lie

2965

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:57,360

and that that there's many shades of

2966

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:58,320

that

2967

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:59,440

little

2968

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,719

mis

2969

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:02,639

representation here

2970

01:43:07,990 --> 01:43:05,679

a little failure to mention that here

2971

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:08,000

uh a somewhat shaded explanation

2972

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:10,080

whatever the hell they have to but let's

2973

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,280

call it they have to lie their way out

2974

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,280

of a much bigger lie

2975

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:18,080

in service to the national good

2976

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,400

and i i mean make it clear i am

2977

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,639

perfectly happy with that

2978

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:24,159

absolutely

2979

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:26,000

and i'm watching and untold and i've

2980

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,920

given this message out on over probably

2981

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:29,280

200

2982

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:31,360

interviews at this point and why why am

2983

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:33,760

i doing that why am i outing it

2984

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:36,239

right in other words

2985

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:38,239

you know if that's what they're doing

2986

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:40,480

and it's and i'm happy with it meaning

2987

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:41,440

yeah

2988

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:42,719

uh that's what you're gonna have to do

2989

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:44,639

and it's the right thing because what we

2990

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:46,159

need is disclosure

2991

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,760

and we need it in a way that is

2992

01:43:51,430 --> 01:43:49,840

minimally disruptive and destructive and

2993

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:51,440

gets the truth out

2994

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,360

then why would i say this

2995

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:55,920

there's a reason

2996

01:44:02,149 --> 01:43:59,199

it's a little self-serving but

2997

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,159

i believe it's valid

2998

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:04,080

and i'll make this short we can end with

2999

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,040

this

3000

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:06,800

uh

3001  
01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:09,520  
the one thing i've said many many times

3002  
01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,159  
in my 26 years of dealing with this and

3003  
01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:13,920  
also my knowledge of what happened in

3004  
01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:16,880  
the past prior to 1996

3005  
01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:20,000  
is this extraordinary decision

3006  
01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:22,080  
by our government and other governments

3007  
01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,520  
in support of us and and other

3008  
01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:25,360  
governments that hate us but had their

3009  
01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,440  
own reasons

3010  
01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:29,440  
to deny to

3011  
01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:32,320  
well back in 1947 was about

3012  
01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,480  
3 billion people and by the end of the

3013  
01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,080

century it was six billion people and

3014

01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:38,320

now it's 7.9 billion people can't have

3015

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,600

too many people

3016

01:44:43,270 --> 01:44:42,159

right can't have too many bigger parties

3017

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:43,280

more fun

3018

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:44,639

uh the

3019

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:46,159

the just

3020

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:47,360

the

3021

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,560

world

3022

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,239

and

3023

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:03,360

in order to do that they had to do a lot

3024

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,870

not as awful as

3025

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,040

some of the worst of our of the 20th

3026

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:13,920

century nations and what they did

3027

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:15,679

uh but

3028

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,119

insidious

3029

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,760

in a lot of ways and not worthy of of

3030

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:21,840

the united states frankly i say not

3031

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:24,480

worthy we do a lot of bad things and so

3032

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,400

and none of them are are worthy of the

3033

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:28,080

united states and this is just another

3034

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:30,400

example but there's an insidious quality

3035

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:32,560

to this that separates it out from i

3036

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:35,280

don't know just carpet bombing vietnam

3037

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,310

they had to make fools out of all of us

3038

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:44,800

right everybody

3039

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,840

you

3040

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,280

me

3041

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:49,679

the senate the house

3042

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:52,400

all of academia the media average

3043

01:45:57,510 --> 01:45:53,760

citizens

3044

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:57,520

everybody is made a fool of

3045

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:02,149

the truth embargo worked

3046

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:03,840

because virtually all of the

3047

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,679

institutions and

3048

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,760

the vast vast majority of the entire

3049

01:46:13,590 --> 01:46:10,239

american public

3050

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,600

one way or another capitulated

3051

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,760

and said yeah okay

3052

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:17,280

yeah you're right that's that's there's

3053

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,119

nothing there even though the damn thing

3054

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,880

was flying all over the place

3055

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,080

okay

3056

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:24,480

it's one thing to have a manhattan

3057

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:26,000

program

3058

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:27,360

right where you're keeping the secret of

3059

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:29,600

the building of the atomic bomb

3060

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,280

which was hard too

3061

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:32,400

because they had a couple hundred

3062

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,840

thousand people working on it but i'll

3063

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:35,360

tell you the circumstances were such

3064

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:37,040

that everybody was on board no question

3065

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:38,480

about it people are on board no now

3066

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,920

there were plenty of spies and they got

3067

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,280

all the information took in the soviet

3068

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,000

union but nevertheless you get it but

3069

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:46,000

the truth embargo on the et presence

3070

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:49,679

much much harder than the the secrecy uh

3071

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:51,679

conducted on the manhattan project that

3072

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:53,520

was easy compared to the truth embargo

3073

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,360

all right and so

3074

01:46:58,950 --> 01:46:56,880

but again

3075

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,960

did they make fools of us with the

3076

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,480

manhattan project no

3077

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,639

there was this secret national security

3078

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,000

program underway

3079

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,480

that could end the war and i didn't know

3080

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:08,400

about it and if somebody you know i i

3081

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,760

say i didn't know somebody was asked

3082

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:11,440

about it they could i don't i don't know

3083

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:13,920

i've never heard of it right and those

3084

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,920

that might have known knew exactly what

3085

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,920

was going on and why it was done no

3086

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,320

nobody was made a fool of but the truth

3087

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,560

embargo on the et issue is different

3088

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:24,400

because the thing that they're telling

3089

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:25,280

you

3090

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:28,960

at all

3091

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:29,679

is

3092

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:32,159

doing whatever it wants where it wants

3093

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:33,920

and when it wants it's being seen and

3094

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,480

photographed all over the world and the

3095

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:37,679

government

3096

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,639

is in the rather special position

3097

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:41,920

they didn't have to do this i mean they

3098

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:42,880

didn't have to they didn't have to

3099

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,280

constantly go out and say what bomb

3100

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:47,119

program what manhattan program what are

3101

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,639

you talking about los alamos never heard

3102

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:50,560

of it right huntsville

3103

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,920

you have to do that

3104

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:53,920

and it was a short time i mean the whole

3105

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:56,880

program lasted about a year and a half

3106

01:48:03,270 --> 01:47:59,119

in this case they have to go out and lie

3107

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,280

day after day after day after day for 75

3108

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,360

solid years

3109

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:07,360

everybody has to lie

3110

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,280

the politicians if they know the

3111

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,280

congress i mean the the department of

3112

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,280

defense the military the secret all of

3113

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,360

them they all have to lie

3114

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,280

they have to do things

3115

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:19,440

like give press conferences in 1997 at

3116

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:21,119

the pentagon where they say it was a it

3117

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:22,639

was a mogul balloon and crash test

3118

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,119

dummies john haynes i don't know if he's

3119

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,960

still alive i have sympathy for colonel

3120

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:28,080

john hayes

3121

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:29,760

and and but they had to do more than

3122

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:31,280

that

3123

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:33,360

in order to make this work they had to

3124

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,960

create what i call an intellectual

3125

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,480

ghetto

3126

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:38,000

in other words

3127

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:39,760

they can't threaten to kill you

3128

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,719

right

3129

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:42,800

they can't put you in a gulag you know

3130

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,520

they can't go soldier needs in on you

3131

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,280

and so what they have to do is they have

3132

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:49,920

to they have to minimize you

3133

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,960

they have to do something that they

3134

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,639

often do in societies and nations going

3135

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,400

back in history happens all the time

3136

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,719

they make you

3137

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,080

toxic

3138

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,000

they separate you out from everybody

3139

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:01,679

else okay

3140

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:04,320

and so what they did

3141

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:06,080

is they they said

3142

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:07,360

uh

3143

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:11,280

here

3144

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,080

okay

3145

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:14,719

held it up you know

3146

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:17,679

a little patch here a little patch here

3147

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,119

and it says ufo

3148

01:49:24,790 --> 01:49:23,520

it's all stitched in ufo

3149

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:24,800

and

3150

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,360

because you have apparently engaged this

3151

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:31,760

issue this ufo thing

3152

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:34,560

whenever you are out in public you must

3153

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:36,639

this must be stitched into your clothing

3154

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:39,199

it must be seen you can't hide it and if

3155

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,719

you come out in public and you don't

3156

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,800

have that on there will be consequences

3157

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,000

for you

3158

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:46,400

and that way whenever you're around

3159

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:48,560

everybody will be able to see right away

3160

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:51,760

that yeah you're a ufo person tin foil

3161

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:54,719

hat [h\_\_\h] that you know nutter stuff yeah

3162

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:55,520

yeah

3163

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:57,280

so like you know i i'd love to talk to

3164

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:58,800

you right now but i i got something

3165

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:00,719

better to do

3166

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,599

i am not exaggerating this

3167

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:04,800

right now

3168

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,239

you know no i'm using the patch thing

3169

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:07,840

you know damn well why i'm using that

3170

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,719

patch analogy right but this isn't that

3171

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:12,960

kind of a country in the u.s this is

3172

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:15,119

damn near the same thing obviously if it

3173

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,480

went that far there would be some

3174

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,800

lawyers involved and so essentially they

3175

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:20,639

took the ufo acronym and they just

3176  
01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:22,800  
drenched it and ridiculed marinated and

3177  
01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:25,280  
disdain they made it just pathetic and

3178  
01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:27,040  
nonsense and then they keep telling

3179  
01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,960  
people that and therefore unless you can

3180  
01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,880  
figure out how to join mufon or do

3181  
01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,719  
investigations or write a book whatever

3182  
01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:35,040  
the hell without ever using the acronym

3183  
01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,560  
ufo

3184  
01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,639  
you're in the ghetto the intellectual

3185  
01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,880  
ghetto of ufology

3186  
01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,880  
and how many people

3187  
01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:44,880  
they threw into that ghetto will never

3188  
01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,480

know it's a big number

3189

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:48,320

i know it included pulitzer prize winner

3190

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:49,760

john mack

3191

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:55,430

edgar mitchell

3192

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:57,199

gordon cooper

3193

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:58,880

right i can go on

3194

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:00,800

all right didn't matter

3195

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:03,360

and how many damn phds you had

3196

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,679

and and that's kind of analogous to the

3197

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:08,159

other example of this with the patch

3198

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:09,119

right

3199

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,880

two phds and a concert violinist

3200

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:14,560

you wear the patch

3201  
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,560  
and you don't get to shop here you don't

3202  
01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,760  
get money

3203  
01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,159  
you can't go to college whatever you've

3204  
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,360  
got to patch on that is what they did

3205  
01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,280  
for 75 years they created an

3206  
01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:26,960  
intellectual ghetto and threw everybody

3207  
01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:29,679  
in it and said these people are crazy in

3208  
01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:33,119  
order to serve the national security

3209  
01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:35,119  
and

3210  
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,880  
the entire academic community of the

3211  
01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,560  
united states with just a couple of

3212  
01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:40,400  
exceptions went completely along with it

3213  
01:51:44,070 --> 01:51:41,920

does that sound similar to what happened

3214

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,080

in the 30s 1930s

3215

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:46,320

5000 colleges and universities millions

3216

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:47,599

of professors passed through the

3217

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:50,080

academia in the 20th century

3218

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,400

not a single properly accredited course

3219

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:54,320

ever taught except some vanity courses

3220

01:51:58,390 --> 01:51:56,639

like jacobs the temple and a couple of

3221

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,400

community colleges

3222

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,400

the phenomena is everywhere it's being

3223

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,400

written about hundreds and thousands of

3224

01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:04,480

books not a single course they went

3225

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:05,679

along with it

3226

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:13,280

right the financing institutions and the

3227

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:15,280

and the the foundations went along with

3228

01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:18,000

it no money for you

3229

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,239

every single and the scientists god

3230

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,080

bless them not the academics i'm talking

3231

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:25,119

about the scientists the sagans

3232

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:26,560

the shasta

3233

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:29,520

so many others they went along with it

3234

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,080

and so i say

3235

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,920

the truth and bar and then the american

3236

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,800

people

3237

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:36,480

okay

3238

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:37,360

if you

3239

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,400  
and you're basically telling the

3240

01:52:40,950 --> 01:52:39,679  
american people

3241

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,960  
what are you seeing

3242

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:42,159  
what are you talking about right it's

3243

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,560  
not true or not not that just you know

3244

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:46,239  
they're not getting that truth okay in

3245

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:47,040  
other words you're not getting that

3246

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,400  
truth you're not going to know that

3247

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,679  
you're not going to have access to any

3248

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:51,360  
tech we may have developed in other

3249

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:53,360  
words you know it's true you

3250

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:54,960  
so yeah they made a fool of the american

3251

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:58,239

people all of us and i'll extend that to

3252

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:59,520

the world though as you get to some

3253

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,480

countries it's so completely outside of

3254

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:04,080

the issue in a sense that they're

3255

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:05,840

they're they're totally collateral

3256

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:08,159

bystanders i'm talking about

3257

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,560

certainly in in the developed world

3258

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,639

uh and i'll include china include russia

3259

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:14,320

include france canada australia all of

3260

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:15,280

those

3261

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,119

the truth embargo made a fool of every

3262

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,599

single person

3263

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:21,840

and now having made a fool of every

3264

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:23,679

single person on the planet

3265

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:26,639

practically they now have to say

3266

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:28,800

sorry

3267

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,760

i

3268

01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:31,199

you know we

3269

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:32,239

yes

3270

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:35,040

sorry we did it sorry it took so long to

3271

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:38,400

finally tell you the truth we met well

3272

01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:41,440

well you see the problem which brings me

3273

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,550

the truth embargo is going to end

3274

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,800

the process is underway i fully support

3275

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:50,719

that process

3276

01:53:55,109 --> 01:53:53,360

and nothing i'm going to say

3277

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:55,119

what what i'm going to say right now and

3278

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:56,159

i've said it before and you'll be

3279

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,440

hearing me saying it again on much

3280

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:59,119

bigger platforms than this because i

3281

01:54:02,310 --> 01:54:00,639

have let's just say i have my own

3282

01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:02,320

project in the works okay

3283

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:04,239

beautiful is this

3284

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:06,840

i want as many people as possible to

3285

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:10,400

know that what they're seeing is not a

3286

01:54:15,910 --> 01:54:13,760

quote straight up legitimate i finally

3287

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:15,920

you i you know we got to do something

3288

01:54:20,310 --> 01:54:18,639

now i i see it let's do it no

3289

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:20,320

no it's a dog and pony show it's a

3290

01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:22,400

public relations project designed to get

3291

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:23,599

it done

3292

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:24,719

all right

3293

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,760

and to the extent that you know that

3294

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:29,520

or to the extent that somebody doesn't

3295

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,960

know that and they're sitting there

3296

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,920

going

3297

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:33,920

wow that's really great man the pentagon

3298

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:35,920

set up a program and the congress is

3299

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:39,360

involved i'm not sure about that

3300

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:40,880

guess what

3301

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:42,320

what i don't

3302

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:45,040

what i'm going to try to minimize

3303

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:45,920

is

3304

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,119

they made a fool of us for 75 years

3305

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,280

running the truth embargo

3306

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:53,840

i it is my preference

3307

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,400

that the act of ending it doesn't also

3308

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,320

make a fool of us

3309

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,400

right it's okay to know that's what

3310

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,800

they're doing and it's not not legit but

3311

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,560

it's going to get the job done

3312

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,400

that's fine i know that you're not

3313

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:07,920

making a fool out of me on this on this

3314

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,920

process now i'm not i'm not i'm admitted

3315

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:10,800

chump

3316

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,040

because uh lou elizondo can can and

3317

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,280

almost say it's an extraterrestrial 450

3318

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,800

times and he can't go there i'm not

3319

01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,880

being made a chump because the the

3320

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:20,400

department of defense shows up with a

3321

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,840

couple of guys that had never studied

3322

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:23,599

the issue i'm not a minute i know what's

3323

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:24,639

going on

3324

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,360

it's not making a fool out of me

3325

01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:28,800

and i would prefer it didn't make a fool

3326

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,800

out of anybody and so i'm going to keep

3327

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,119

saying that and i'm not worried it's

3328

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:35,679

going to just it screw up the process

3329

01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:39,520

but it is going to in my view

3330

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,119

mitigate

3331

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:43,360

the response the more people that

3332

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:46,239

understand what is going on and why i

3333

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:48,960

think the more unders the more generous

3334

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,320

that they will be

3335

01:55:53,910 --> 01:55:52,639

with the government when the final truth

3336

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:53,920

is told

3337

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:57,360

yeah thank you president biden uh

3338

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,239

now we know we're not alone

3339

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:02,239

we understand it took a long time we

3340

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:05,040

understand this last couple of years

3341

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,080

but hey we have the truth now

3342

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:09,520

you had to lie to get out from under the

3343

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,400

big lie but to a higher purpose

3344

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:14,080

have the truth now let's move forward

3345

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,760

together that's why that's why i'm going

3346

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:17,599

to do that and i and and i intend to get

3347

01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:19,920

bigger and bigger platforms of course i

3348

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:21,760

hope that that we'll just get them that

3349

01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:24,560

we'll get that we'll get the uh the uh

3350

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:26,719

the disclosure process uh done and we'll

3351

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:28,639

get the announcement from the president

3352

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,800

soon so i i probably won't be able to

3353

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,960

meet reach too many people

3354

01:56:35,270 --> 01:56:34,320

but

3355

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:35,280

uh

3356

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:38,159

i think the record of my statements

3357

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:39,679

and others that want to join me in this

3358

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,400

regard will still be around

3359

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:44,800

and people can look at those and go

3360

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:47,280

well yeah i get it i get it yeah well

3361

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:48,960

they kind of made it trump of me again

3362

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,840

but

3363

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,080

i get it right and some people knew

3364

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:54,239

steve knew and others knew and so it

3365

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:55,679

wasn't like they were pulling the rule

3366

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,880

of everybody's eyes and i'm a busy

3367

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:58,480

person i got i got a family to take care

3368

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,159

of i got a job to go to

3369

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:02,560

but those that that followed it

3370

01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:05,280

understood it and they respected it i

3371

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:07,599

know that because i'm watching

3372

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,159

uh jay and sean's podcast which is

3373

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,599

archived in their site like every other

3374

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,920

podcast in history and i get it so you

3375

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,800

see

3376

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:17,119

that's kind of what's on my mind with

3377

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,239

that uh

3378

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:20,080

i said that would be a quick response i

3379

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:20,960

lied

3380

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:23,440

i think a lot i think there's this kind

3381

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,239

of underlying tone as well where a lot

3382

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,560

of people may realize this is happening

3383

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,800

and are going with it anyways to get to

3384

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:32,159

the end

3385

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:33,360

yeah

3386

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:34,639

but not everybody's going with it you

3387

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:36,560

know that right not everybody they're

3388

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:39,199

taking a beating on ufo twitter right

3389

01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:42,880

look what's on there barbecued fricken

3390

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:45,040

he's he's totally stressed i think he's

3391

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,599

got a therapist uh you know he's he's

3392

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:49,520

taken the brunt he was he was the public

3393

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:51,440

spokesperson he was the one that was

3394

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:52,400

going to go out and keep talking to

3395

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,679

people because somebody had to keep

3396

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,360

talking to people and it wasn't going to

3397

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:57,280

be melon and it wasn't going to be tom

3398

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:58,480

tom said hey i've got enough of this

3399

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:59,360

[h\_\_\h]

3400

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:00,719

i'm going to go make a bunch of money

3401

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,119

doing music no lou

3402

01:58:08,229 --> 01:58:04,960

lou took the took the hits he took all

3403

01:58:10,709 --> 01:58:08,239

the arrows and i understand that

3404

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,719

uh and i'll be more than happy to

3405

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,040

point that out indefinitely

3406

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,520

uh he will get ultimately he's going to

3407

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:17,520

get the recognition he deserves he's

3408

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,719

going to get the accolades he's going to

3409

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,280

get it all but he will pay

3410

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,520

in blood for it

3411

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,599

but

3412

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:26,960

not everybody's going along and there's

3413

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:28,480

a whole lot of stuff on the net that's

3414

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:31,040

pretty savage and i'm i'm not

3415

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:32,560

criticizing it look

3416

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:34,480

it's a two-edged sword

3417

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,760

they need people out there that are

3418

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,480

showing understanding like myself

3419

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,080

they also need people that are lighting

3420

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:42,159

a fire under them you know

3421

01:58:45,030 --> 01:58:43,840

okay

3422

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,040

you know like this and when you say that

3423

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,880

when you say that one and calling them

3424

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,080

it's kind of like a little it's a good

3425

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,400

cop bad cop all right i'm not every i'm

3426  
01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,320  
not everybody to lay their sword down

3427  
01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:54,719  
and just go kumbaya and do it not

3428  
01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,599  
exactly

3429  
01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,599  
but we need enough people to understand

3430  
01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:59,440  
it in its larger scope

3431  
01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,280  
to balance things out a little bit so

3432  
01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:03,280  
that it's not all

3433  
01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:06,159  
castigation and and and granular

3434  
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,840  
examination and and making ridiculous

3435  
01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:11,440  
accusations but that was gonna that's

3436  
01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:12,639  
all gonna happen

3437  
01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:13,440  
sure

3438  
01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:16,080

uh that just comes with the internet but

3439

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,679

this is a big issue it's one thing to be

3440

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:19,440

castigated over i don't know something

3441

01:59:23,589 --> 01:59:22,159

you said about a you know a reality

3442

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,599

television show it's another thing to be

3443

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:25,360

castigated over a process in which the

3444

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:26,960

most important truth in all of human

3445

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,000

history is trying to come out born so

3446

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:31,679

it's a rough ride for lou but i think

3447

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,920

it's going to get better real soon uh

3448

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:35,280

and uh

3449

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,679

he will testify eventually

3450

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:39,199

without question probably before

3451

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:40,480

disclosure

3452

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:44,239

i

3453

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,480

number of members of the quote

3454

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:52,400

uap community

3455

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:54,960

that what what used to be called i don't

3456

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,159

call the uh the ufological community or

3457

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,040

the community philology these terms i i

3458

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,990

everything evolves uh i think a

3459

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:08,080

significant portion of them will be able

3460

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,679

to go up on the hill

3461

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:11,760

they would be absolutely stupid if they

3462

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:12,960

didn't do that

3463

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,840

the american people want to hear from

3464

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:17,599

those people and if they think they're

3465

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,000

getting shut out post predisclosure i

3466

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,320

get it post disclosure there's no no no

3467

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,719

acceptable reason for that

3468

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:26,159

they if they think they're being shut

3469

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:28,480

out they're not going to be happy at all

3470

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:29,679

in other words the government's saying

3471

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:31,280

look

3472

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,320

the uh

3473

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:34,639

people who couldn't say anything because

3474

02:00:39,910 --> 02:00:37,040

they were under classified status

3475

02:00:41,350 --> 02:00:39,920

uh they got to testify finally the

3476

02:00:43,510 --> 02:00:41,360

people who are trying to tell you the

3477

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,520

truth for decades and decades uh we

3478

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:45,360

don't want to hear from them right we

3479

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:47,199

don't want them up in the hill and if

3480

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,840

i'm the public i'm saying say what

3481

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:51,679

right i say what in other words they

3482

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,400

they quickly start undoing the good will

3483

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,800

that they're creating and so yes i think

3484

02:01:00,870 --> 02:00:58,719

now i'm not saying everybody

3485

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:00,880

because there's a lot of there's a lot

3486

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,520

of interesting people in this field

3487

02:01:07,350 --> 02:01:05,840

interesting careers not saying everybody

3488

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,360

but i think a representative amount will

3489

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,679

be there to speak to a whole range of

3490

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:11,280

issues

3491

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,440

including

3492

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,520

because it's inevitable

3493

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:17,280

it won't be the day after disclosure i

3494

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:18,400

can assure you

3495

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:19,440

but

3496

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:21,440

possibly sometime late this year or

3497

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:22,800

early next year

3498

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,719

you will have a panel

3499

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,960

of highly credible contact d some of who

3500

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,639

are actually military intelligence

3501  
02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,960  
community people maybe even active

3502  
02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,719  
they're going to sit in front of a

3503  
02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,719  
committee of congress and tell them

3504  
02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,960  
about their contact experiences

3505  
02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:38,719  
sometimes stuff that goes all the way

3506  
02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:42,000  
back to their child and that hearing is

3507  
02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,440  
going to get you know a 9.2 on imdb let

3508  
02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,599  
me tell you

3509  
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:49,679  
i appreciate your time and this is the

3510  
02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:52,639  
longest podcast that i've done with jay

3511  
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:55,679  
here and that's just how and trust me i

3512  
02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,960  
i can tell you sayonara at any time

3513  
02:02:02,830 --> 02:02:01,280

i really appreciated it and loved

3514

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:02,840

hearing you every

3515

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:05,119

second hey when i'm with good people i

3516

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:07,199

got to take advantage of it right

3517

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,040

okay if it's hostile i'm thinking about

3518

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:11,119

look you know guys it's been great i

3519

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:13,679

really need to get to the bathroom no no

3520

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:14,960

no this has been great i think a lot of

3521

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,960

good stuff came out anytime you need me

3522

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,119

i'm always there for you uh it's not a

3523

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:20,880

microphone on this planet that i will

3524

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,119

not step up to that's my job

3525

02:02:28,310 --> 02:02:25,199

and uh you guys are both too handsome

3526

02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:28,320

and too young man and you're killing me

3527

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:36,390

which means that when you started doing

3528

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:38,880

this you know you're only pretty much 18

3529

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:41,199

years old you know like in this field so

3530

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,040

thank you so much for flapping your arms

3531

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,000

when you're talking about lou elizondo

3532

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:48,239

doing taking the taking the arrows for

3533

02:02:51,750 --> 02:02:49,840

the last four and a half five years and

3534

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:51,760

whatnot you know you've been out there

3535

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:54,000

you've been out here for decades uh

3536

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,239

doing doing exactly what you're doing

3537

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:59,040

right now in one way or another and and

3538

02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:00,960

i i don't know that i've ever seen you

3539

02:03:06,149 --> 02:03:02,639

more energized

3540

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:06,159

and and with more color in your skin

3541

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,639

and more jazz than you are right now and

3542

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:10,719

it's beautiful beautiful beautiful

3543

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:12,840

beautiful beautiful to see that is

3544

02:03:17,109 --> 02:03:15,679

because and i'm not talking about

3545

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:17,119

i'm getting married to the love of my

3546

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,149

uh that is because

3547

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:26,159

i got a big announcement coming in other

3548

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:27,440

words i've

3549

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:30,080

you know it's like i mean hey

3550

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,280

26 years of you know almost didn't quite

3551

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,599

uh what the hell where's the money where

3552

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,880

am i going to live now all that kind of

3553

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,320

crap uh

3554

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:40,639

i i think so finally uh the worm has

3555

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:41,679

turned

3556

02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,560

and

3557

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,560

i'm gonna be announcing some really

3558

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,719

heavy stuff here very soon and naturally

3559

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:48,000

that that's part of the reason i'm

3560

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:49,280

energized

3561

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,719

i haven't had something this cool to

3562

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:52,320

look forward to in a long time and

3563

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,599

naturally

3564

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,760

you call me a moment you hear about it

3565

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:57,360

and i will schedule immediately

3566

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:59,440

absolutely all right beautiful

3567

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,119

all right looking forward to that that's

3568

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:03,440

the deal excellent take care all right

3569

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,599

thanks

3570

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,119

absolutely have a great one too all

3571

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:09,280

right thank you

3572

02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:11,280

all right

3573

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,000

wow i really have to go to the bathroom

3574

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,320

epic yeah i yeah

3575

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:18,159

i should i've i've got some stuff thank

3576

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:19,840

you everybody in the chat this has been

3577

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:20,880

an absolutely

3578

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,280

incredible conversation so great to have

3579

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,159

steven so close uh to when we were live

3580

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,639

streaming the hearings on may 17th you

3581

02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:30,560

know he's been he's been wanting to see

3582

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:33,199

this for for over 25 years

3583

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:35,840

and i'm just happy that people like him

3584

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:38,639

uh you know made it to that that version

3585

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:39,679

of the finish line that they were

3586

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,920

looking for so and uh there's more

3587

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:43,760

conversations and more discussion to be

3588

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:46,400

had uh you know it doesn't finish there

3589

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:48,159

it's in many ways it's only the

3590

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:49,920

beginning

3591

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,440

and i can't wait to um watch this all

3592

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:56,639

happen and and experience it with you my

3593

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:59,119

friend because absolutely man i do love

3594

02:05:01,990 --> 02:05:00,639

you and you become one of my best

3595

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:02,000

friends and

3596

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:03,840

um i couldn't ask for better company

3597

02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:06,719

going through this stuff so me too i

3598

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:10,000

love you so much buddy yeah and

3599

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:13,360

we'll see you very very soon and yeah

3600

02:05:18,709 --> 02:05:16,719

chime in tomorrow morning at 8 30 a.m

3601

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:18,719

yes that's early but i have a live

3602

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,199

stream of something i put together today

3603

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:24,079

called how the cia stole the ufos i put

3604

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:25,679

a good amount of time

3605

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,040

oh wow taking documents from um

3606

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:31,199

right after washington dc

3607

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,199

through the robertson panel to right

3608

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:35,440

after the robertson panel to show you

3609

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:37,360

exactly what happened

3610

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:41,840

and how it happened and um it it's

3611

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:43,199

i gotta say it's probably one of my

3612

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:45,440

better like little individual 20-minute

3613

02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:46,880

episodes probably the best one i've done

3614

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:49,040

is it's really uh

3615

02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:51,679

it's really eye-opening so

3616

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:53,520

awesome what's up tune in tomorrow

3617

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,280

morning i'm definitely going to check it

3618

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:57,840

out first thing all right

3619

02:06:00,400 --> 02:06:05,910

see you soon

3620

02:06:05,920 --> 02:06:18,390

[Music]

3621

02:06:27,650 --> 02:06:20,630

citizens

3622

02:06:29,730 --> 02:06:27,660

[Music]

3623

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:29,740

[Applause]

3624

02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:33,920

[Music]

3625

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:36,880

say that the recent sightings are in no

3626

02:06:40,950 --> 02:06:38,400

way connected

3627

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:40,960

with any secret development by any